BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

MOUNT WADDINGTON

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Mount Waddington Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**

Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1

Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

QRS

Mount Waddington
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play significant roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity and the pulp mill at Port Alice.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and outmigration has resulted.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Mount Waddington							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	346	574	44	14	3	635	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	85	120	7	5	1	133	20.9%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.		1	0	0	0	1	0.2%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities		0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0.1%	165
23	Construction	39	52	3	0	0	55	8.7%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	19	29	2	1	1	33	5.2%	5.7%	9,045
41	Wholesale Trade	21	24	1	0	0	25	3.9%	6.6%	10,356
44-45	Retail Trade	26	69	7	2	0	78	12.3%	11.4%	17,886
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	20	47	0	0	0	47	7.4%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	1	7	0	0	0	7	1.1%	1.5%	2,360
52	Finance & Insurance	8	6	1	0	0	7	1.1%	3.3%	5,245
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	32	13	0	0	0	13	2.0%	4.5%	7,083
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	18	29	0	0	0	29	4.6%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	23	5	0	0	0	5	0.8%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	6	19	2	0	0	21	3.3%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services		2	0	0	1	3	0.5%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1	31	3	1	0	35	5.5%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	6	17	1	0	0	18	2.8%	1.7%	2,748
72	Accom. & Food Services	18	57	10	3	0	70	11.0%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	22	39	4	0	0	43	6.8%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration	1	7	3	2	0	12	1.9%	0.5%	815

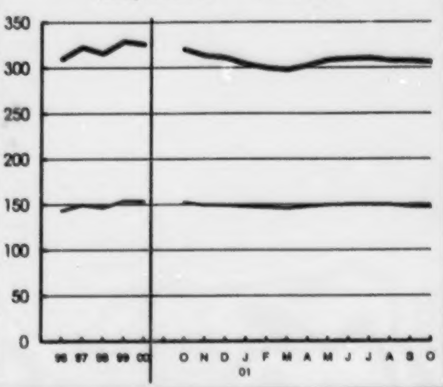
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Mount Waddington
Regional District

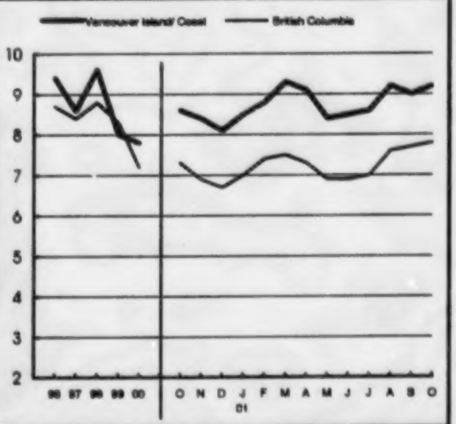
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Vancouver Island/ Coast		Victoria		British Columbia	
		Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
1991				134.9	8.4	1,572.6	10.1
1992				133.6	7.9	1,620.3	10.2
1993				138.8	8.3	1,675.9	9.7
1994				144.3	7.1	1,754.0	9.0
1995		309.9	9.2	143.1	8.4	1,792.3	8.4
1996		309.8	9.4	143.5	8.5	1,821.2	8.7
1997		322.7	8.6	149.8	7.5	1,869.0	8.4
1998		315.7	9.6	146.6	8.7	1,870.2	8.8
1999		329.1	8.0	154.2	6.7	1,906.4	8.3
2000		325.8	7.8	153.6	6.7	1,949.1	7.2
2000	Jan	331.2	7.8	154.1	5.9	1,908.0	7.6
	Feb	331.6	8.0	155.1	6.2	1,913.2	7.5
	Mar	332.9	7.9	155.6	6.4	1,913.1	7.6
	Apr	336.2	7.0	156.5	6.3	1,919.7	7.4
	May	336.7	6.6	156.7	6.2	1,931.9	7.2
	Jun	335.8	6.3	155.8	6.1	1,953.2	6.9
	Jul	332.2	7.2	155.2	7.0	1,966.9	7.0
	Aug	329.3	8.3	154.6	7.8	1,973.3	7.4
	Sep	323.9	8.8	153.7	7.9	1,968.9	7.5
	Oct	320.1	8.6	152.2	7.5	1,972.3	7.3
	Nov	313.2	8.4	149.4	7.0	1,963.9	6.9
	Dec	310.8	8.1	149.3	6.5	1,961.2	6.7
2001	Jan	303.8	8.5	148.0	6.3	1,938.9	7.0
	Feb	299.4	8.8	147.0	5.8	1,928.9	7.4
	Mar	297.6	9.3	145.9	5.9	1,924.7	7.5
	Apr	302.7	9.1	148.1	5.3	1,936.5	7.3
	May	308.7	8.4	149.7	5.6	1,956.7	6.9
	Jun	309.9	8.5	150.1	5.9	1,969.1	6.9
	Jul	310.3	8.6	149.9	6.7	1,984.1	7.0
	Aug	307.7	9.2	149.6	6.9	1,976.3	7.6
	Sep	307.2	9.0	147.5	6.5	1,962.8	7.7
	Oct	305.8	9.2	146.8	6.1	1,943.5	7.8
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Oct00	329.0	7.7	154.3	6.9	1,947.3	7.3
	Jan-Oct01	304.8	9.0	147.8	6.2	1,949.3	7.4
	% Change	-7.4		-4.2		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



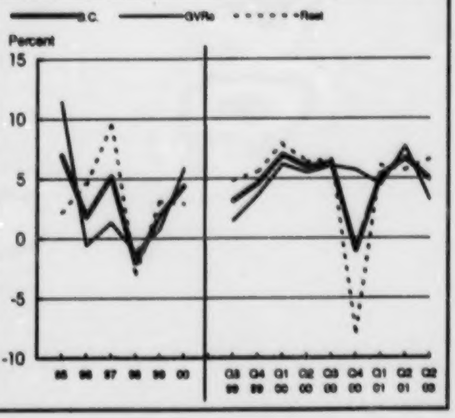
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
Quarterly data	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.8	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

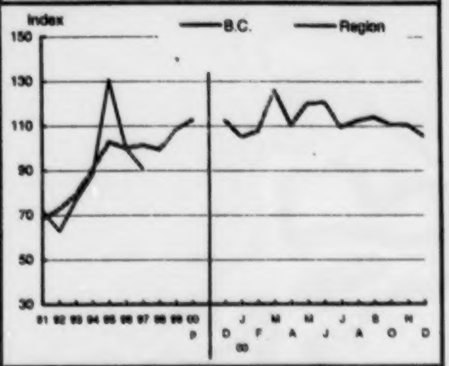


Mount Waddington
Regional District

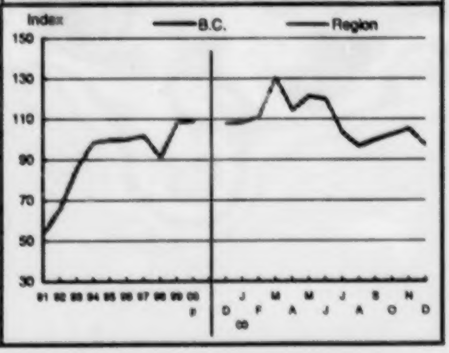
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	2	2	2	4	4
25	Wood	1	1	2	4	4
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	1	2	2
30	Metal Fabricating	2	1	3	4	4
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	11	10	15	19	18
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	33.2
25	Wood	**	**	**	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	210.9	242.5	358.2	274.2	248.9
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	196
25	Wood	**	**	**	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0	0	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	900	1,024	1,057	1,045	1,095
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	5.0
25	Wood	**	**	**	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	0.0	0.0	**	**	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	42.7	45.7	54.4	52.9	60.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

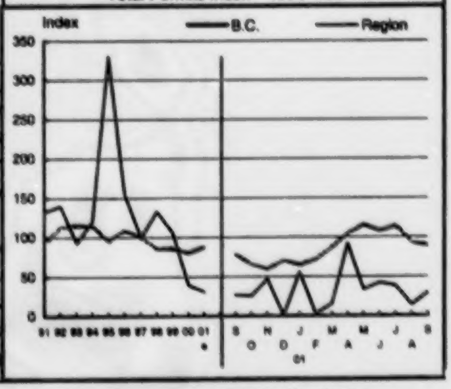


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential				Residential	
		Total Non Res.	Industrial	Comm-ercial	Institutional & Gov'ment		
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	7.3	2.2	0.4	1.2	0.6	5.1	50
1995	19.9	12.1	0.5	2.2	9.4	7.8	65
1996	9.3	2.1	0.6	1.3	0.2	7.2	67
1997	6.0	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	4.1	30
1998	8.0	5.2	0.4	2.2	2.6	2.8	21
1999	6.4	4.7	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.7	9
2000	2.4	1.3	0.2	1.1	0.0	1.0	4
2001 e	1.9	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.3	5
YTD Sep '00	2.0	1.1	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.9	4
YTD Sep '01	1.6	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.1	5

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Mount Waddington
Regional District

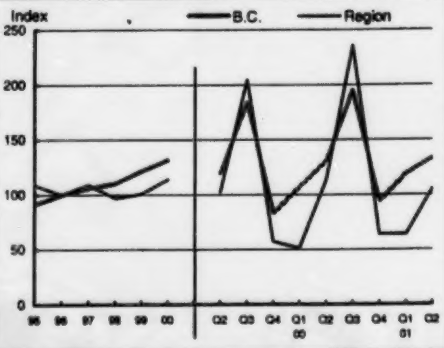
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Mt. Waddington Regional District	1997	4,993.9	536.0	1,302.2	2,517.1	638.7
	1998	4,432.5	536.1	1,132.5	2,227.2	536.8
	1999	4,607.0	435.8	1,173.3	2,339.8	658.0
	2000	5,318.3	589.3	1,302.7	2,693.0	733.2
	2001	1,936.0	732.8	1,203.2		
British Columbia	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,360.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
	1998	1,206,089.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

Mt. Waddington 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	5,221.9	100.0%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

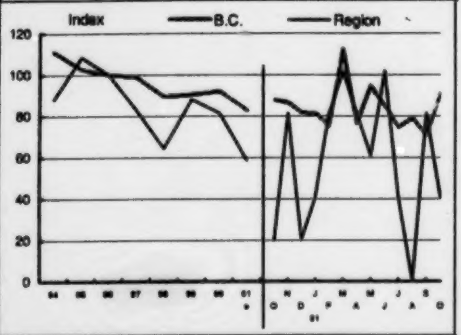


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance.
Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1994	52
1995	64
1996	59
1997	49
1998	38
1999	52
2000	48
2001 e	35
Jan-Oct 00	43
Jan-Oct 01	31

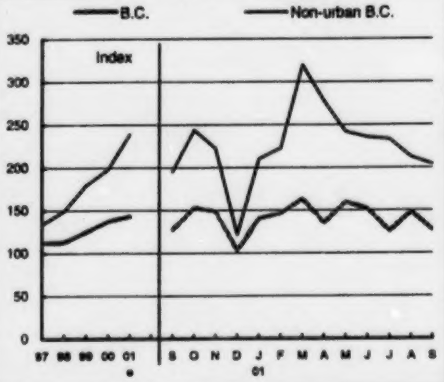
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



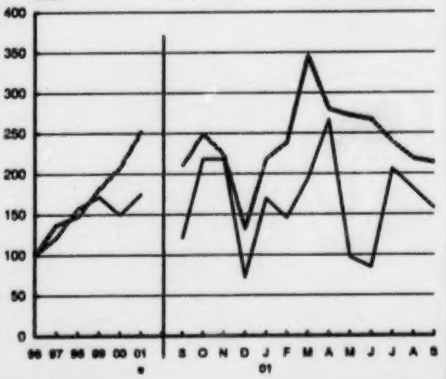
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C. Consumer	Non-urban B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer	B.C. Business
1997	646	120	7,366	895
1998	698	156	7,327	1,031
1999	854	170	8,179	1,075
2000	963	148	9,181	976
2001 e	1,190	173	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	745	106	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	902	124	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Mt. Waddington Regional District	Mar '99	6.8	9.2	12.0	5.1	3.5
	Jun '99	5.9	8.4	9.6	4.4	3.5
	Sep '99	4.9	6.6	7.6	3.8	2.6
	Dec '99	4.7	6.4	6.4	3.7	2.5
	Mar '00	4.6	5.8	6.8	3.8	2.2
	Jun '00	4.2	5.7	5.2	3.4	2.4
	Sep '00	4.2	5.7	6.4	3.3	2.3
	Dec '00	4.6	6.0	8.7	3.4	2.1
	Mar '01	4.6	6.0	8.4	3.5	2.2
	Jun '01	4.5	5.9	10.0	3.1	2.4

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

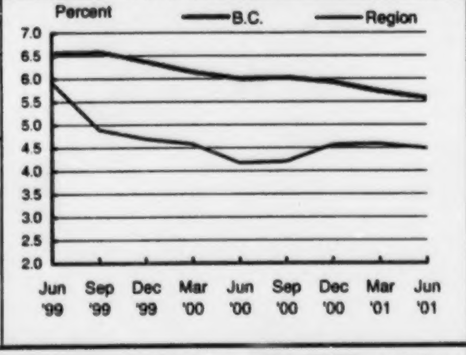
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
4.4	6.4	4.5	2.4	Sep '98
10.1	9.4	10.6	7.7	Dec '98
8.1	7.4	8.7	5.5	Mar '99
3.4	3.1	3.7	1.7	Jun '99
3.3	2.6	3.6	2.3	Sep '99
5.3	3.9	5.8	3.8	Dec '99
5.4	4.7	5.7	4.5	Mar '00
3.2	5.2	3.1	2.1	Jun '00
3.1	3.1	3.2	2.8	Sep '00
4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	Dec '00

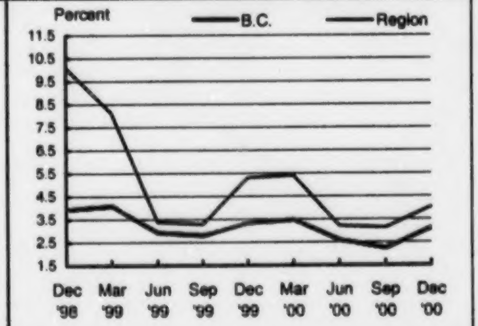
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	567	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	62.1	41.6
1-2 Years	20.4	17.9
>2 Years	17.5	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

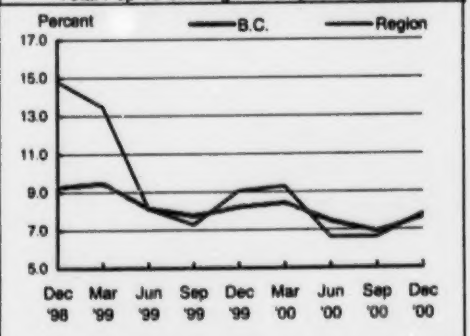
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Mt. Waddington Regional District	Dec '98	14.8	19.1	14.9	10.6
	Mar '99	13.5	18.7	13.5	8.6
	Jun '99	8.1	12.4	8.1	4.5
	Sep '99	7.3	10.1	7.3	4.9
	Dec '99	9.0	9.9	9.4	6.3
	Mar '00	9.3	10.9	9.3	7.7
	Jun '00	6.6	10.3	6.3	4.8
	Sep '00	6.6	9.4	6.4	5.7
	Dec '00	7.8	12.4	7.3	6.7

rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Mount Waddington
Regional District

13

Demographics

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. Since women tend to live longer than men, this partially explains the substantially younger median age at death compared to the province as a whole.

The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

14

Projection

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will offset the migration outflows for part of the projection period, but as the population ages and the natural increase declines, there will be some population decline.

15

Selected Demographic Characteristics

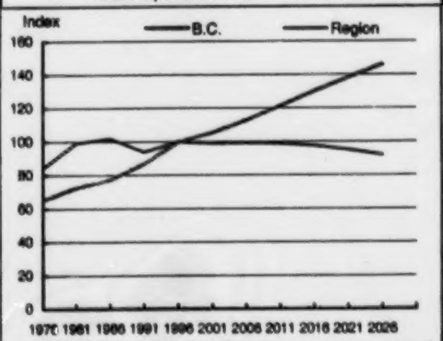
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	1.4	3.3	1.9	4.4	1.6	0.3	12.8	3.6	0.593	0.042	0.635	1976
1981	1.7	3.4	2.3	5.6	1.8	0.3	15.1	4.8	0.528	0.035	0.563	1981
1986	1.6	3.5	1.8	6.0	2.1	0.4	15.5	5.2	0.513	0.040	0.554	1986
1991	1.3	3.3	1.3	5.4	2.5	0.5	14.3	5.0	0.501	0.054	0.555	1991
1996	1.2	3.4	1.4	5.4	3.2	0.6	15.2	5.5	0.460	0.061	0.521	1996
2001	1.1	3.1	1.4	5.1	3.7	0.8	15.1	5.7	0.407	0.076	0.483	2001
2006	1.0	2.8	1.2	5.3	4.0	0.8	15.1	6.1	0.359	0.080	0.439	2006
2011	0.9	2.6	0.9	5.4	4.1	1.1	15.0	6.4	0.335	0.107	0.442	2011
2016	0.8	2.4	0.9	5.1	4.2	1.5	14.8	6.5	0.312	0.144	0.457	2016
2021	0.8	2.2	0.8	4.9	4.1	1.8	14.5	6.5	0.301	0.187	0.488	2021
2026	0.7	2.0	0.6	4.4	4.3	1.9	14.0	6.4	0.287	0.208	0.494	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

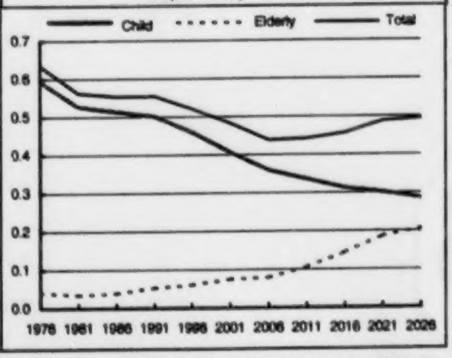
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast
- 23 Alberni-Clayoquot
- 17 Capital
- 45 Central Coast
- 25 Comox-Strathcona
- 19 Cowichan Valley
- 43 Mount Waddington
- 21 Nanaimo
- 27 Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest
- 09 Fraser Valley
- 15 Greater Vancouver
- 31 Squamish-Lillooet
- 29 Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan
- 35 Central Okanagan
- 39 Columbia-Shuswap
- 37 North Okanagan
- 07 Okanagan-Similkameen
- 33 Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay
- 03 Central Kootenay
- 01 East Kootenay
- 05 Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo
- 41 Cariboo
- 53 Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast
- 49 Kitimat-Stikine
- 47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako
- 51 Bulkley-Nechako
- 57 Stikine

DR 8: Northeast
- 55 Peace River
- 59 Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY.*

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

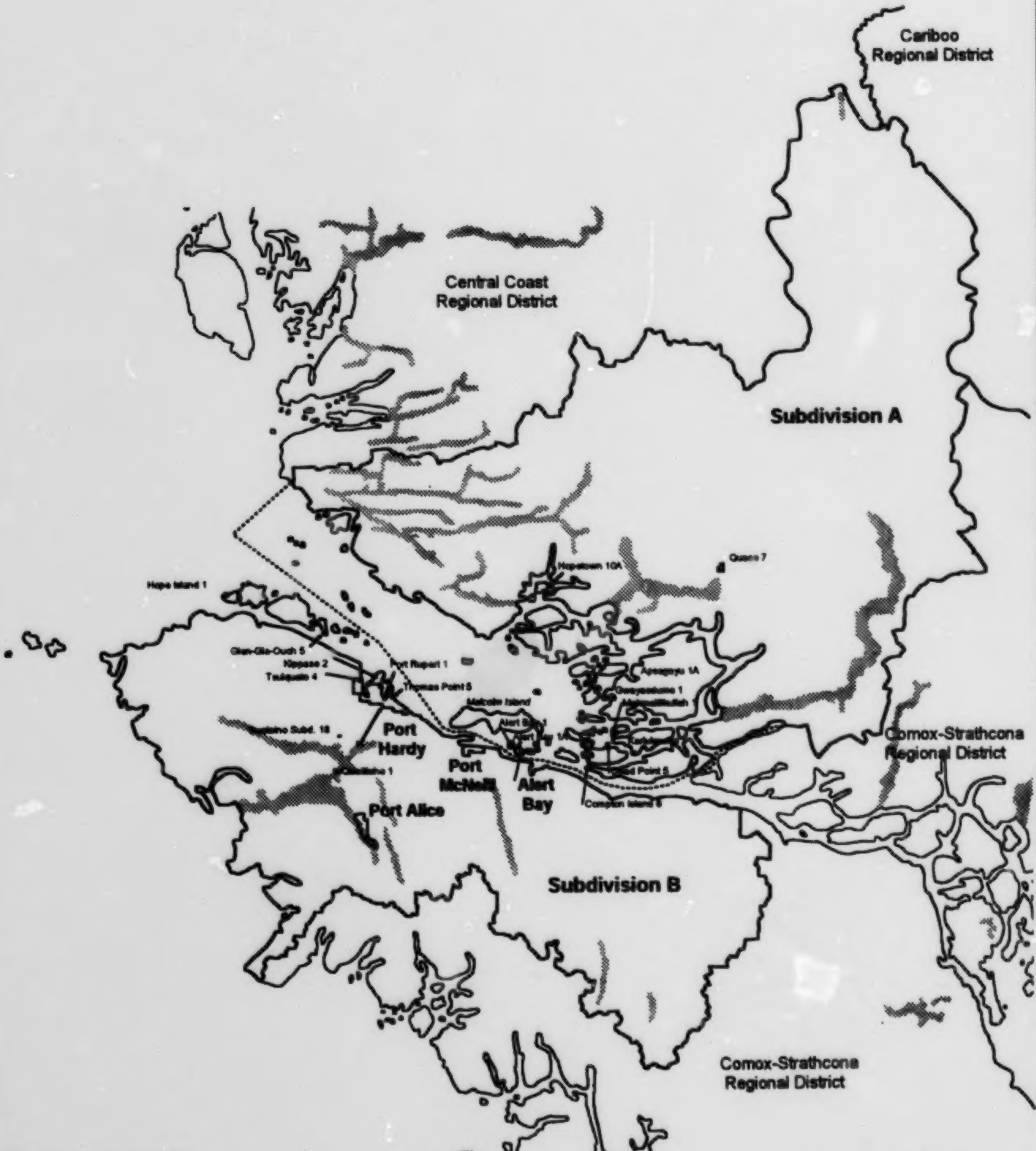
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

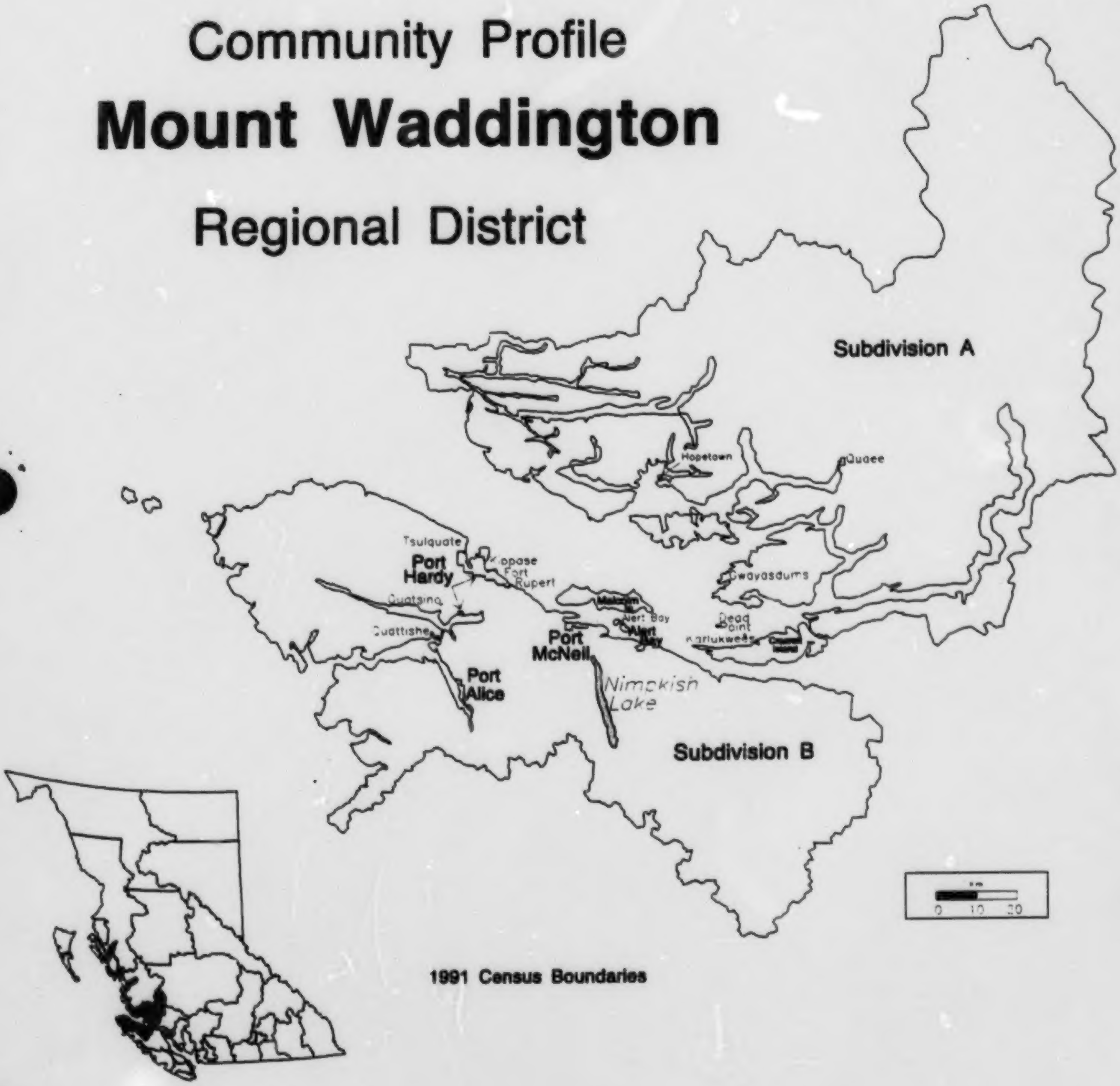
Mount Waddington Regional District


Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District
Subdivision A
Hopetown 10A
Quaee 7
Hope Island 1
Glen-Gla-Ouch 5
Kippase 2
Tsulquate 4
Port Rupert 1
Thomas Point 5
Malcolm Island
Apsagayu 1A
Gwayasdums 1
Alert Bay 1
Quatsino Subd. 18
Quattishe 1
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Dead Point 5
Compton Island 6
Comox-Strathcona Regional District
Subdivision B
Comox-Strathcona Regional District

Produced by: BC STATS

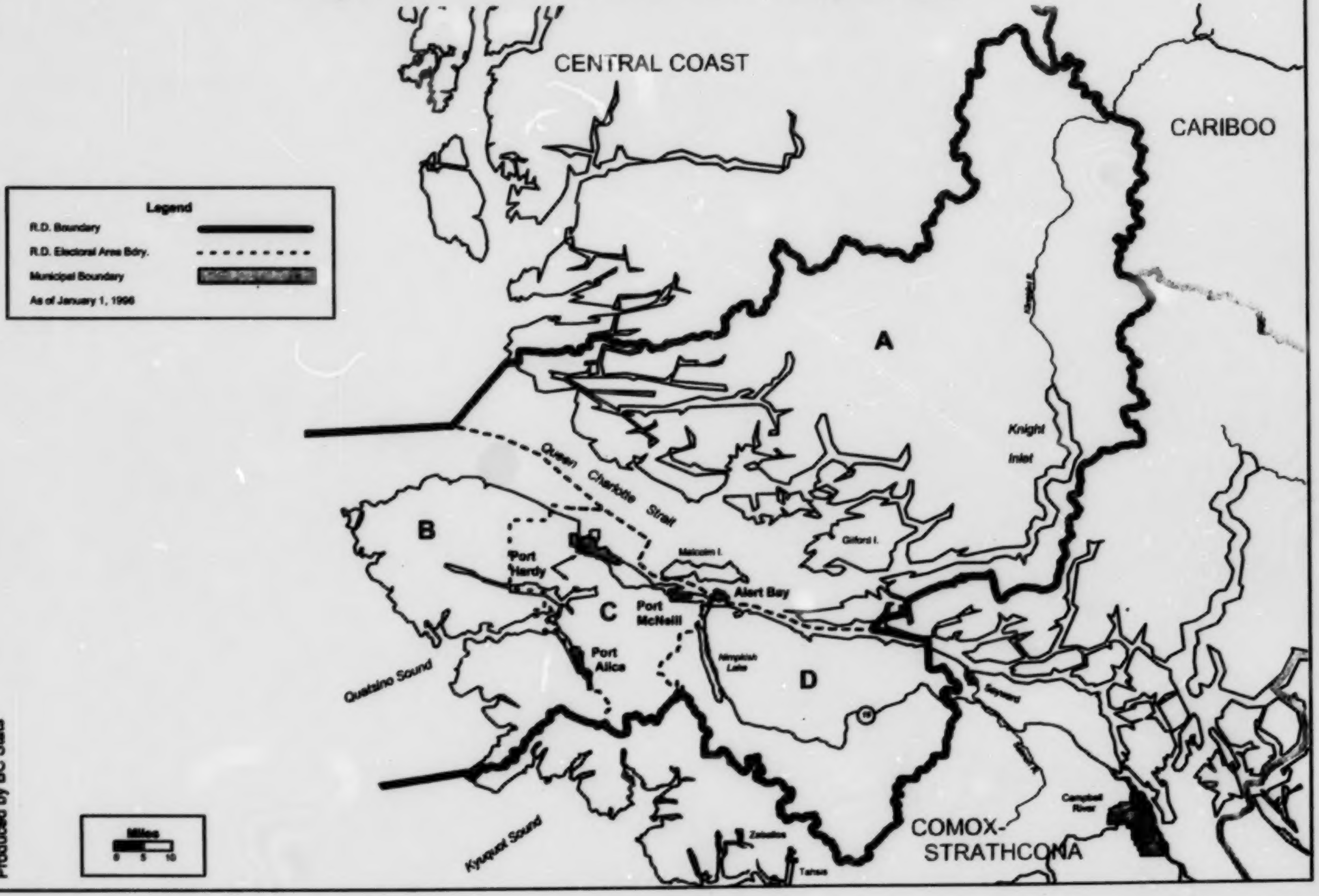
1996 Census Boundaries

Community Profile
Mount Waddington
Regional District

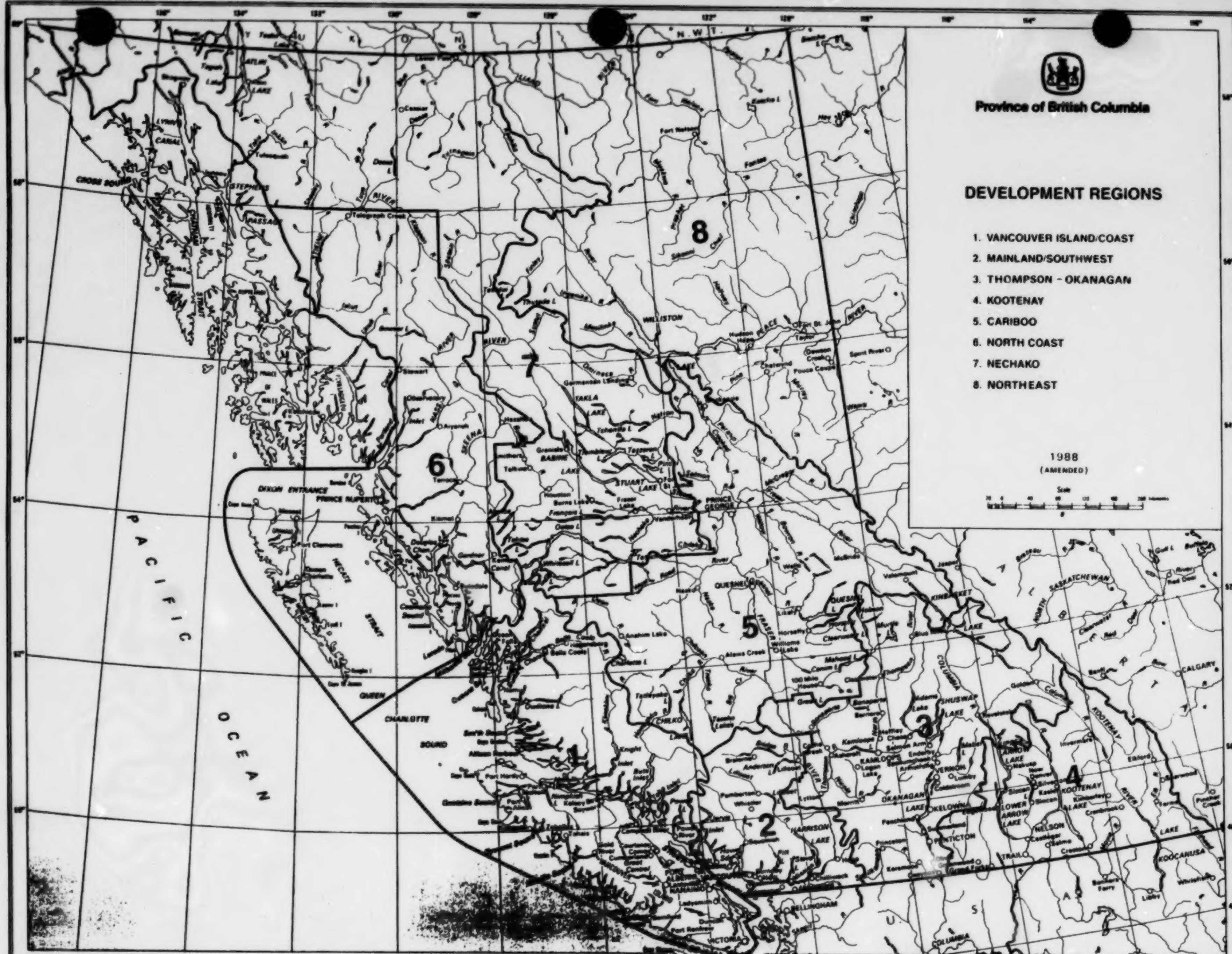

Subdivision A
Hopetown
Quaee
Tsulquate
Port Hardy
Kippase
Fort Rupert
Quatsino
Quattishe
Malcolm Is.
Alert Bay
Alert Bay
Port McNeill
Gwayasdums
Dead Point
Kalukwees
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Subdivision B
km
0 10 20

1991 Census Boundaries

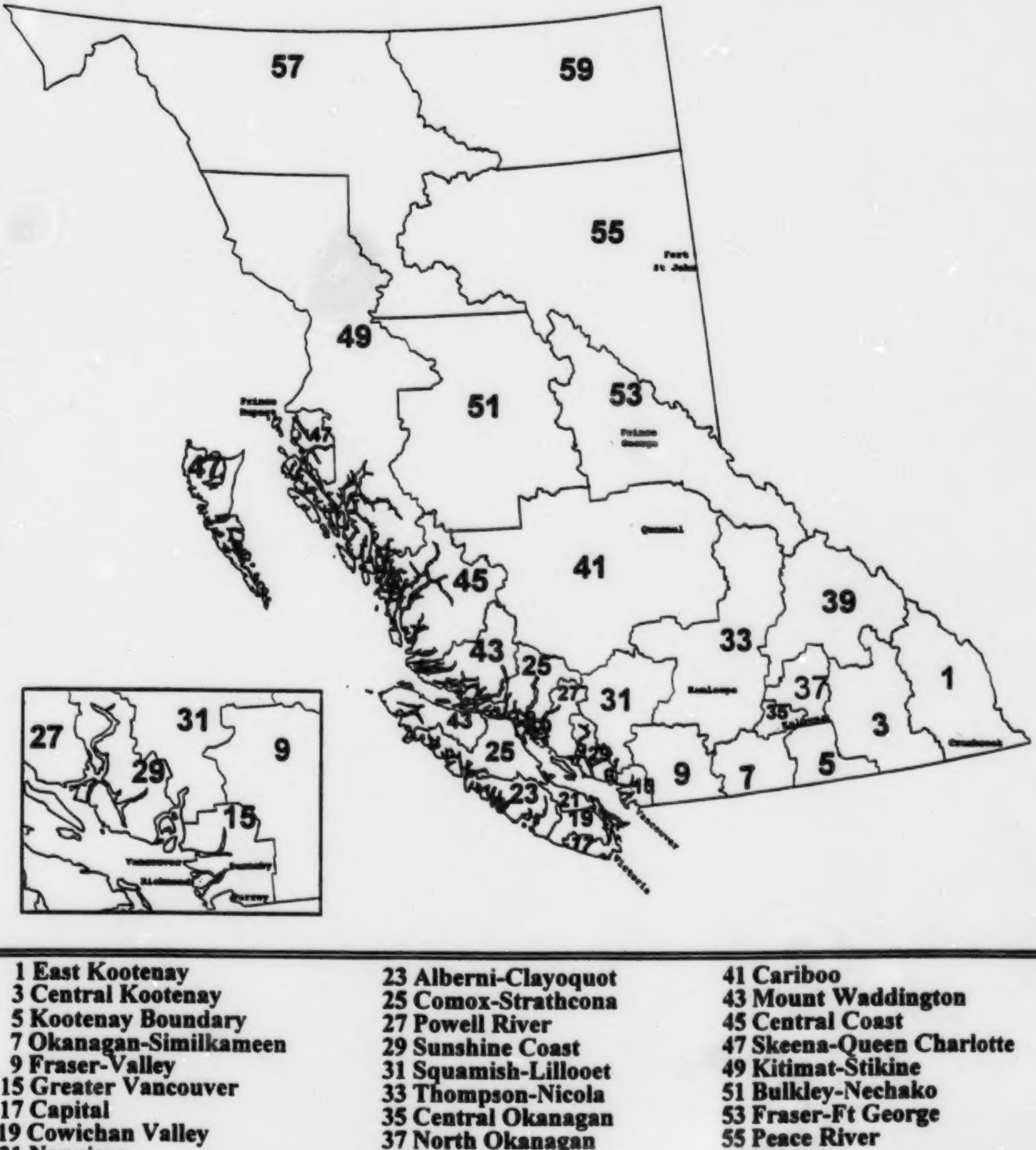
Regional District of Mount Waddington


CENTRAL COAST
CARIBOO
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
A
Knight Inlet
Queen Charlotte Strait
Gilford I.
Malcolm I.
B
Port Hardy
C
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
D
Quatsino Sound
Kyuquot Sound
Zeballos
Tahsis
Sayward
Campbell River
COMOX-STRATHCONA
Miles
0 5 10

Produced by BC Stats


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1. VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST
2. MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST
1988
(AMENDED)
Scale
PACIFIC OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE STRAIT
QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND
PRINCE GEORGE
QUESNEL
KAMLOOPS
VERNON
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
NELSON
TRAIL
NANAIMO
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
CALGARY
WILLISTON
PEACE
N.W.T.

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
45
41
39
33
43
25
37
1
27
31
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
43
29
25
29
Cranbrook
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

ALERT BAY

50°35'N 126°56'W/O, 63m, 1913 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.3	7.0	8.8	11.1	14.0	15.9	17.8	18.1	16.1	11.9	7.6	5.5	11.6
Daily Minimum (°C)	1.4	2.1	2.5	3.8	6.0	8.4	10.0	10.4	8.6	6.2	3.4	1.6	5.4
Daily Mean (°C)	3.3	4.6	5.7	7.5	10.0	12.2	13.9	14.3	12.4	9.1	5.5	3.6	8.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.9	16.7	18.7	23.5	35.2	30.0	29.4	33.3	27.9	23.9	17.8	15.0	
Date	968/20	968/28+	979/22	987/27	983/29	955/09	972/03	960/09	988/08	987/01	962/02	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-11.1	-13.8	-7.8	-1.7	0.0	2.2	1.1	5.6	1.1	-3.9	-12.8	-13.3	
Date	969/28+	989/01	955/03	972/22	965/14	914/19+	990/09	973/19	972/27	971/28	985/26	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2
Below 18 °C	454.7	378.7	381.3	316.3	246.6	175.0	128.2	116.1	168.6	275.9	375.4	447.3	3460
Above 5 °C	13.6	23.4	37.6	76.1	156.7	215.1	277.3	287.4	221.4	128.3	38.6	18.3	1492
Below 0 °C	8.7	2.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	8.2	22
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	187.1	134.3	115.7	93.3	67.4	68.8	54.1	62.6	110.7	220.4	222.6	202.6	1539.7
Snowfall (cm)	25.9	11.6	7.0	1.2	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0T	7.3	16.7	69.7
Precipitation (mm)	212.0	146.1	123.3	94.6	67.4	68.8	54.1	62.6	110.7	220.5	230.6	218.6	1609.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	105.2	94.0	69.6	56.6	41.9	59.2	55.4	49.3	90.2	102.4	116.1	100.3	
Date	946/17	983/11	943/23	939/25	967/07	978/14	963/08	967/20	982/30	977/22	975/12	930/09	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	45.7	61.0	37.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	27.9	30.5	
Date	935/19	916/10	971/02	972/28	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/26	975/30	934/05	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	105.2	94.0	69.6	56.6	41.9	59.2	55.4	49.3	90.2	102.4	116.1	100.3	
Date	946/17	983/11	943/23	939/25	967/07	978/14	963/08	967/20	982/30	977/22	975/12	930/09	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	29	361
Measurable Rainfall	18	17	19	17	16	14	12	13	15	20	21	20	202*
Measurable Snowfall	5	3	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	1	4	16
Measurable Precipitation	21	18	19	17	16	14	12	13	15	20	22	22	210

PORT HARDY A

50°41'N 127°22'W/O. 22m. 1944 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.7	13.5	15.6	17.5	17.7	15.8	11.8	7.8	5.7	11.4
Daily Minimum (°C)	0.5	1.2	1.5	2.8	5.2	8.0	9.9	10.1	7.9	5.4	2.5	0.9	4.7
Daily Mean (°C)	3.0	4.1	5.1	6.8	9.4	11.8	13.7	13.9	11.8	8.6	5.2	3.3	8.1
Extreme Maximum (°C)	13.7	16.7	18.3	23.3	33.4	31.7	26.7	28.3	25.6	25.6	18.9	14.8	
Date	986/13+	968/27	968/21	987/27	983/29	955/09	965/29+	960/09	967/15	987/01	982/02+	980/26	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-14.4	-11.8	-12.8	-3.3	-1.1	1.7	2.8	3.3	-0.6	-5.4	-12.5	-12.2	
Date	950/14	989/03+	951/06	972/22+	971/17+	972/01	949/03	973/19	972/27	984/31	985/27	968/28	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
Below 18 °C	464.0	392.7	401.4	336.6	267.0	185.4	132.4	127.1	185.7	290.6	384.1	456.1	3623
Above 5 °C	13.7	19.3	28.1	58.7	136.2	204.7	270.8	276.0	204.3	114.9	35.8	16.3	1379
Below 0 °C	11.7	3.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.8	9.9	29
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	221.8	160.9	134.0	118.5	75.4	78.1	56.1	62.9	131.5	258.8	281.2	243.3	1802.8
Snowfall (cm)	23.3	11.1	7.1	1.6	0.0T	0.0T	0.0	0.0	0.0T	0.3	4.5	15.1	63.0
Precipitation (mm)	244.9	172.2	143.4	120.2	75.4	78.1	56.1	62.9	131.5	259.1	286.7	260.0	1870.6
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	98.3	66.9	58.4	74.8	37.8	42.2	35.8	54.6	96.3	113.7	86.6	153.8	
Date	947/17	983/11	987/04	986/19	951/22	955/23	986/18	967/20	982/30	977/22	962/25	980/10	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	29.2	25.8	21.1	5.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	14.0	21.1	
Date	954/20	962/10	948/22	956/11+	984/03	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	971/26	975/30	971/13	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	98.3	66.9	65.8	74.8	37.8	42.2	35.8	54.6	96.3	113.7	86.6	153.8	
Date	947/17	983/11	972/23	986/19	951/22	955/23	986/18	967/20	982/30	977/22	963/25	980/10	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	29	28	31	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	30	30	362
Measurable Rainfall	19	18	19	18	16	14	11	12	15	21	22	21	207
Measurable Snowfall	6	3	3	1	*	0	0	0	0	*	2	5	20
Measurable Precipitation	22	19	20	19	16	14	11	12	15	21	23	22	214
Freezing Precipitation	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	*
Fog	*	*	*	*	*	2	3	7	8	4	*	*	29
Thunderstorms	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3
Sunshine (hrs)	N	N	N	N	177.3	173.0	201.6	190.3	146.4	N	98.4	49.6	N
Station Pressure (kPa)	101.14	101.12	101.08	101.33	101.46	101.45	101.59	101.47	101.40	101.28	100.97	101.12	101.28
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.68	0.71	0.73	0.80	0.94	1.12	1.28	1.33	1.20	0.99	0.79	0.70	0.94
Rel. Humidity - 0600L (%)	89	89	90	90	90	89	91	93	94	92	89	89	
Rel. Humidity - 1500L (%)	82	78	74	71	70	73	74	76	79	81	82	83	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	16	15	13	12	11	10	9	8	8	11	15	16	12
Most Frequent Direction	SE	SE	SE	SE	C	C	C	C	C	SE	SE	SE	SE
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	106	80	76	83	68	56	53	46	58	71	76	74	
Direction	W	E	E	E	W	E	S	E	E	E	SE	E	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	113	119	111	103	84	77	72	83	78	101	111	113	
Direction	E	E	E	E	E	E	S	E	SE	E	SE	SW	

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**
   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria)
Enquiry BC	1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R[illegible]ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Alliance Tribal Council			130 North Tsawwassen Dr	Delta	V4K 3N2	604 943-6712
Kwakiult District Council			PO Box 2490	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-9433
Musgamagw Tsawataineuk			PO Box 90	Alert Bay	V0N 1A0	250 974-5516
Nuu-Chah-Nulth			PO Box 1383	Port Alberni	V9Y 7M1	250 724-5757
Oweekeno-Kitasoo/Nuxalk			PO Box 760	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5448
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.*					
COURTENAY	Bruce Turner	Assessor	2488 Idiens Way	Courtenay	V9N9B5	250 338-6511
NANAIMO / COWICHAN	Peter Bretherton	Assessor	301-495 Dunsmuir St.	Nanaimo	V9R6B9	250 753-6621
PORT ALBERNI	Bill Barnes	Assessor	4201-6th Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y4N1	250 724-3271
VICTORIA	Dave Hitchcock	Assessor	201-3962 Borden St.	Victoria	V8P3H8	250 479-7131
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
ALBERNI VALLEY	Elverna Baker	Manager	R.R. #2, Site 215, C-10	Port Alberni	V9Y 7L6	250 724-6535
BAMFIELD	Karen Levis	Vice-President	General Delivery	Bamfield	V0R1B0	250 728-3006
CAMPBELL RIVER & DIST	Joan Elford	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Campbell River	V9W5B6	250 287-4636
CENTRAL COAST	Liz Manuel	President	P.O. Box 40	Bella Bella	V0T1B0	250 957-2305
CHEMAINUS	Heather Macleod	Manager	PO Box 575, 9796 Willow St	Chemainus	V0R1K0	250 246-3944
COMOX VALLEY	Jennfer Hatch	Manager	2040 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2L3	250 334-3234
CUMBERLAND	Sandy Baird	Manager	Box 250	Cumberland	V0R 1S0	250 336-8313
DISCOVERY ISLANDS	Steven Halliday	President	P.O. Box 190	Quathiaski Cove	V0P 1N0	250 285-3327
DUNCAN-COWICHAN	Ray Cadorette	Manager	381 Trans Canada Hwy	Duncan	V9L3R5	250 748-1111
ESQUIMALT	Myrna McGee	Manager	Box 36019, 1153 Esquimalt Rd	Victoria	V9A 7J5	250 384-3228
GABRIOLA	Tracie Der	Secretary	P.O. Box 249	Gabriola Island	V0R1X0	250 247-9332
GALIANO	Spider Jones	Manager	Box 73 (c/o R. Walker)	Galiano Island	V0N 1P0	250 539-5733
GOLD RIVER	Craig Scott	Vice-President	P.O. Box 39	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-7333
LADYSMITH	Suzanne Prest	Manager	P.O. Box 598	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-2112
LAKE COWICHAN & DIST	Elaine Lenio	President	P.O. Box 824	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250 749-3244
MAYNE ISLAND	Don Rose	Vice-President	PO Box 2	Mayne Island	V0N2J0	250 539-3167
NANAIMO (GREATER)	Cori-Lynn Carlson	Executive	777 Poplar Street, Suite E	Nanaimo	V9S2H7	250 753-1191
PARKSVILLE	Lorrie Conn	Manager	P.O. Box 99	Parksville	V9P2G3	250 248-3613
PORT HARDY	Brenda Etherington	Exec. Director	PO Box 249	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-7622
PORT McNEILL	Aniko Juhasz	Manager	PO Box 129	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3131
PORT RENFREW	Brian Cameron	Vice-President	62 Parkinson Street	Port Renfrew	V0S1K0	250 647-5449
POWELL RIVER	Ann Nolan	Vice-President	6807 Wharf Street	Powell River	V8A1T9	604 485-4051
QUALICUM BEACH	Wendy Maurer	Manager	2711 W Island Hwy	Qualicum Beach	V9K2C4	250 752-9532
SAANICH PENINSULA	Lorraine Browne	Exec Director	Box 2014, 9768 Third St	Sidney	V8L 3S3	250 656-3616
SALT SPRING ISLAND	Anne Mckerricher	Manager	121 Lower Ganges Rd	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2T1	250 537-4223
SOOKE HARBOUR	Heidi Griffith	Manager	6697 Sooke Rd, PO Box 18	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-6112
SOUTH COWICHAN	Tina Gagnon	Manager	RR#1	Mill Bay	V0R 2P0	250 743-3566
TAHSIS	April Roth	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 278	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6667
TOFINO-LONG BEACH	Michael Curnes	Manager	P.O. Box 476	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 725-3414
UCLUELET	Susan Harvey	Manager	P.O. Box 428	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-4641
VICTORIA	Laurene Clark	CEO	525 Fort Street	Victoria	V8W1E8	250 383-7191
WEST SHORE	Ed Wilson	Exec. Director	697 Goldstream Ave	Victoria	V9B2X2	250 478-1130
ZEBALLOS	Roland Shanks	Secr-Treasurer	P.O. Box 208	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 761-4270

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
STRATHCONA			PO Box 160, 2 - 920 Alder St	Campbell River	V9W5A7	250 334-4415
COWICHAN REGION			135 Third St	Duncan	V9L1R9	250 746-1004
CENTRAL ISLAND			420 Albert St	Nanaimo	V9R2V7	250 753-6414
NUU CHAH NULTH			PO Box 1384, 208 - 5001 Mission Rd	Port Alberni	V9Y7M2	250 724-3131
MOUNT WADDINGTON			Box 458, 8 - 311 Hemlock St	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-2220
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT			4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 724-1241
POWELL RIVER REGION			2nd Floor, 4717 Marine Ave	Powell River	V8A2L2	604 485-7901
Depository Libraries	*www.bcpl.gov.bc.ca/qc/statech/depositlib*					
Camosun College		Contact	4461 Interurban Rd.	Victoria	V8X3X1	250 370-4698
COURTENAY - North Island	Mary Anne Guenther	Contact	2300 Ryan Road	Courtenay	V9N8N6	250 334-5001
Greater Victoria Public	Scott Munro	Contact	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250 382-7241
Min. of Municipal Affairs	Mary Anne Jarvin	Contact	PO Box 9490 Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W9N7	250 356-0245
NANAIMO - Malaspina	Norma Collings	Contact	900 - 5th St.	Nanaimo	V9R5S5	250 753-3245
NANAIMO - Vancouver	Susan Yates	Contact	P.O. Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250 753-0469
Powell River District Public	Valerie McKeen	Contact	4411 Michigan Ave.	Powell River	V8A2S3	604 485-4796
University of Victoria	Fran Rose	Contact	P.O. Box 1800	Victoria	V8W3H5	250 721-8252
Economic Development Associa	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*					
COMOX VALLEY	John Watson	Coordinator	102-2435 Mansfield Drive	Courtenay	V9N12M	250 334-2427
COWICHAN VALLEY	Geoff Millar	Manager	137 Evans St	Duncan	V0L1P5	250 746-2500
GOLD RIVER (LOCAL)	Mr. Doug Eddy	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250 283-2202
CITY OF VICTORIA	Marie Millar	Econ Dev Coord	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 361-0320
TOWN OF LADYSMITH	Bruce Anderson	EDO	Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250 245-6405
NANAIMO (LOCAL)	Tanja McQueen	EDO	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250 755-4465
ALBERNI -CLAYOQUOT	Jane Schlackl	EDO	4757 Tebo Avenue	Port Alberni	V9Y8A9	250 723-2188
PORT HARDY ECONOMIC	Mark Brennan	EDO	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6665
REGIONAL DISTRICT OF	Ms. Ann-Marie Koch	Manager	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3161
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BELLA COOLA	Chris Millham	Government Agent	Cliff St., Box 185	Bella Coola	V0T1C0	250 799-5361
CAMPBELL RIVER	Jeff MacKenzie	Government Agent	Farwell Building, 115-1180 Ironwood Rd	Campbell River	V9W5P7	250 286-7555
COURTENAY	Daryl Egeland	Government Agent	2500 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N5M6	250 897-7500
DUNCAN	Byron Johnston	Deputy Govt Agent	5785 Duncan Street	Duncan	V9L5G2	250 746-1400
GANGES	Byron Johnston	Government Agent	343 Lower Ganges Rd, Box 270, Ganges	Salt Spring Island	V8K 2V9	250 537-5414
NANAIMO	Chris Reich	Government Agent	460 Selby Street	Nanaimo	V9R2R7	250 741-3636
PORT ALBERNI	Sven Buemann	Government Agent	4586 Victoria Quay	Port Alberni	V9Y6G3	250 724-9200
PORT HARDY	Bill Newman	Government Agent	8755 Granville St, Bag 11000	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 949-6323
POWELL RIVER	Robert Woods	Government Agent	6953 Alberni Street	Powell River	V8A2B8	604 485-3622
UCLUELET	Jim Spalding	Government Agent	Davison Centre, 5 - 1620 Peninsula Rd	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 726-7025

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R[illegible]ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE	
Public Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pd*						
Alert Bay	Joyce Wilby	Librarian	P.O. Box 440	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5721
Pender Island	Jean MacDonald	Librarian	P.O. Box 12	Pender Island	V0N2M0	250	629-3722
Powell River	Brian Pulham	Chief Librarian	4411 Michigan Avenue	Powell River	V8A2S3	604	485-4796
Salt Spring Island	Grace Byrne	Chief Librarian	129 McPhillips Avenue	Salt Spring Island	V8K2T6	250	537-4666
Vancouver Island Regional	Penny Grant	Director	Box 3333	Nanaimo	V9R5N3	250	758-4697
View Royal	Shiela Hockey	Librarian	45b View Royal Ave	Victoria	V9B1A8	250	479-2723
Greater Victoria	Sandra Anderson	Chief Librarian	735 Broughton St.	Victoria	V8W3H2	250	384-5222
MLA's	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/*						
ALBERNI-QUALICUM	Gillian Trumper	MLA (Liberal)				250	
COMOX VALLEY	Stan Hagen	MLA (Liberal)	437 5th Street	Courtenay	V9N1J7	250	338-4858
COWICHAN-LADYSMITH	Graham P. Bruce	MLA (Liberal)	101-455 Alderlea Street	Duncan	V9L3V3	250	746-1621
ESQUIMALT-METCHOSIN	Arnie Hamilton	MLA (Liberal)	108-284 Helmcken Road	Victoria	V9B1T2	250	
MALAHAT-JUAN DE FUCA	Brian J. Kerr	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO	Mike Hunter	MLA (Liberal)				250	
NANAIMO-PARKSVILLE	Judith Reid	MLA (Liberal)	101 - 191 Jensen Ave E, Box 1356	Parksville	V9P 2H3	250	248-2604
NORTH ISLAND	Rod Visser	MLA (Liberal)	908 Island Highway	Campbell River	V9W2C3		
OAK BAY-GORDON HEAD	Ida Chong	MLA (Liberal)	223 - 3930 Shelbourne St	Victoria	V8P 5P6	250	472-8528
POWELL RIVER-	Harold Long	MLA (Liberal)	4595 B Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2L2	604	
SAANICH NORTH AND	Murray Coell	MLA (Liberal)	Ste F, 2412 Beacon Ave	Sidney	V8L 1X4	250	656-0013
SAANICH SOUTH	Susan Brice	MLA (Liberal)	200 - 3939 Quadra St	Victoria	V8X 1K7	250	
VICTORIA-BEACON HILL	Jeff Bray	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
VICTORIA-HILLSIDE	Sheila Orr	MLA (Liberal)		Victoria		250	
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*						
ALERT BAY	Monique Beaudry	Clerk	Box 28	Alert Bay	V0N1A0	250	974-5213
CAMPBELL RIVER	William Halstead	Clerk	301 St. Ann's Road	Campbell River	V9W4C7	250	286-5700
CENTRAL SAANICH	Gary Nason	Clerk	1903 Mt. Newton Cross Rd.	Saanichton	V8M2A9	250	652-4444
COLWOOD	Selwyn Rose	Clerk	3300 Wishart Road	Victoria	V9C1R1	250	4785541
COMOX	Helen M. Dale	Clerk	1809 Beaufort Avenue	Comox	V9M1R9	250	339-2202
COURTENAY	Dora Pelletier	Clerk	750 Cliffe Avenue	Courtenay	V9N2J7	250	334-4441
CUMBERLAND	Terry Kelly	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250	336-2291
DUNCAN	Paul Douville	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Duncan	V9L3Y2	250	7466126
ESQUIMALT	Mark Johnston	Clerk	1229 Esquimalt Road	Victoria	V9A3P1	250	414-7100
GOLD RIVER	Larry Plourde	Clerk	P.O. Box 610	Gold River	V0P1G0	250	2832202
HIGHLANDS	Bruce Woodbury	Clerk	1564 Millstream Rd.	Victoria	V9E1G6	250	474-1773
LADYSMITH	Patrick Durban	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Ladysmith	V0R2E0	250	245-6400
LAKE COWICHAN	Ed Gilman	Clerk	P.O. Box 860	Lake Cowichan	V0R2G0	250	7496681
LANGFORD	Geoff Pearce	Clerk	2805 Carlow Rd.	Victoria	V9B2V9	250	478-7882
METCHOSIN	Gerald Mellott	Clerk	4450 Happy Valley Rd, RR #1	Victoria	V9C3Z3	250	4743167
NANAIMO	Jim Bowden	Clerk	455 Wallace Street	Nanaimo	V9R5J6	250	7544251
NORTH COWICHAN	Mark Ruttan	Clerk	P.O. Box 278	Duncan	V9L3X4	250	746-3100
NORTH SAANICH	Sandy Joyce	Clerk	P.O. Box 2639	Sidney	V8L4C1	250	6560781
OAK BAY	Tom MacDonald	Clerk	2167 Oak Bay Avenue	Victoria	V8R1G2	250	5983311
PARKSVILLE	Shirley Hine	Clerk	P.O. Box 1390	Parksville	V9P2H3	250	2486144
PORT ALBERNI	Eric McCormick	Clerk	4850 Argyle Street	Port Alberni	V9Y1V8	250	7322146

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
PORT ALICE	James Thackray	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Port Alice	V0N2N0	250 2843391
PORT HARDY	Mark Bennan	Clerk	P.O. Box 68	Port Hardy	V0N2P0	250 9496665
PORT McNEILL	Margaret Page	Clerk	P.O. Box 728	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 9563111
POWELL RIVER	Ian Fremantle	Clerk	6910 Duncan Street	Powell River	V8A1V4	604 4856291
QUALICUM BEACH	Mark D. Brown	Clerk	P.O. Box 130	Qualicum Beach	V0R2T0	250 7526921
SAANICH	Bob Sharp	Clerk	770 Vernon Avenue	Victoria	V8X2W7	250 475-1775
SAYWARD	Mrs. Jean Phye	Clerk	P.O. Box 29	Sayward	V0P1R0	250 2825512
SIDNEY	Terry Kral	Clerk	2440 Sidney Avenue	Sidney	V8L1Y7	250 6561184
SOOKE	Tom Day		2205 Otter Point Rd	Sooke	V0S1N0	250 642-1634
TAHSIS	Paul R. Edgington	Clerk	P.O. Box 519	Tahsis	V0P1X0	250 934-6344
TOFINO	Ian Howat	Clerk	P.O. Box 9	Tofino	V0R2Z0	250 7253229
UCLUELET	Cliff Strachan	Clerk	P.O. Box 999	Ucluelet	V0R3A0	250 7267744
VICTORIA	Joe Martignago	Clerk	1 Centennial Square	Victoria	V8W1P6	250 3855711
VIEW ROYAL	Laurie Wells	Clerk	45 View Royal Avenue	Victoria	V9B1A6	250 4796800
ZEBALLOS	Holli Bellavie	Clerk	P.O. Box 127	Zeballos	V0P2A0	250 7614229
MP's	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
NANAIMO-ALBERNI	James Lunney	MP (Canadian Alliance)	172 West 2nd Ave	Qualicum Beach	V9K1T1	250 752-6888
ESQUIMALT-JUAN DE FUCA	Keith Martin	MP (Canadian Alliance)	2820 Jacklin Rd	Victoria	V9B3X9	250 474-6505
NANAIMO COWICHAN	Reed Elley	MP (Canadian Alliance)	378 Boundary Road	Duncan	V9L4J1	250 746-4009
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	John Duncan	MP (Canadian Alliance)	3 - 1330 Elm St	Campbell River	V9W 3A6	250 287-4902
SAANICH-GULF ISLANDS	Gary Lunn	MP (Canadian Alliance)	9843 Second St	Sidney	V8L 3C7	250 656-2320
VICTORIA	David Anderson	MP (Liberal)	922 View St	Victoria	V8V 3L5	250 363-3600
Regional District						
ALBERNI CLAYOQUOT	Bob Harper	Clerk	3008 Fifth Ave.	Port Alberni	V9Y2E3	250 720-2700
CAPITAL	Carmen Thiel	Clerk	P.O. Drawer 1000	Victoria	V8W2S6	250 360-3000
CENTRAL COAST	Donna Mikkelson	Clerk	P.O. Box 10	Hagensborg	V0T1C0	250 799-5291
COMOX-STRATHCONA	Bruce Williams	Clerk	4795 Headquarters Rd.	Courtenay	V9N7J3	250 334-6000
COWICHAN VALLEY	Jennifer Forrest	Clerk	137 Evans Street	Duncan	V9L1PS	250 746-2500
MOUNT WADDINGTON	Jack Mussallem	Clerk	P.O. Box 729	Port McNeill	V0N2R0	250 956-3301
NANAIMO	Carol Mason	Clerk	P.O. Box 40, 6300 Hammond Bay Rd	Lantzville	V0R2H0	250 390-4111
POWELL RIVER	Frances Ladret	Clerk	5776 Marine Avenue	Powell River	V8A2M4	604 483-3231
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
UNIVERSITY OF VICTORIA		*www.uvic.ca*	PO Box 1700, Stn CSC	Victoria	V8W	250 721-7211
ROYAL ROADS		*www.royalroads.ca*	2005 Sooke Rd	Victoria	V9B	250 391-2511
CAMOSUN COLLEGE	Landsdown Campus	*www.camosun.bc.c*	3100 Foul Bay Road	Victoria	V8P 5J2	250 370-3000
	Interurban Campus		4461 Interurban Road	Victoria	V8X 3X1	250 370-3841
MALASPINA UNIVERSITY-		*www.mala.bc.ca*	900 Fifth Street	Nanaimo	V9R 5S5	250 753-3245
	Cowichan Campus		222 Cowichan Way	Duncan	V9L 6P4	250 746-3500
	Powell River Campus		3960 Selkirk Ave	Powell River	V9A3C6	604 485-2878
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills S[illegible]O Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-20[illegible]

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT R[illegible]ON 1: VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
	Parksville/Qualicum		223 Mills St, PO Box 42	Parksville	V9P 2G3	250 248-2096
NORTH ISLAND COLLEGE		*www.nic.bc.ca*	2300 Ryan Rd	Courtenay	V9N 8N6	250 334-5000
	Campbell River		1685 South Dogwood	Campbell River	V9W	250 923-9700
	Port Alberni Campus		3599 Roger St	Port Alberni	V9Y 8E3	250 724-8711
	Port Hardy Campus		Box 901, 9300 Trustee Rd	Port Hardy	V0N 2P0	250 949-7912
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY		*www.ola.bc.ca*	4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING &		*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*	PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bella Coola	Eddie Willson	Chair	Box 220	Bella Coola	V0T 1C0	250 799-5311
Campbell River/Nootka	Bill McSeveney	Chair	381 Second Ave	Campbell River	V9W	250 286-7063
Central Coast			c/o R W Large Memorial Hospital	Waglisla	V0T 1Z0	250 957-2314
Comox Valley	Dennis McMahon	Chair	Box 400	Cumberland	V0R1S0	250 336-8883
Mount Waddington	Joyce Wilby	Chair	Box 548, 2750 Kingcome Place	Port McNeill	V0N 2R0	250 956-3655
North Coast	Tony Briglio	Chair	1305 Summit Ave	Prince Rupert	V8J 2A6	250 624-0233
Powell River	Pauline Galinski	Chair	5000 Joyce Ave	Powell River	V8A 5R3	604 485-3207

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)										
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	611,654	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506	1,576
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**678,528**	**14,601**	**612**	**1,331**	**5,283**	**2,925**	**1,052**	**1,632**	**1,678**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	10.9	5.1	-2.5	-2.9	4	10.8	1.3	8.4	6.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	87,015.18	21,464.42	1.74	7.38	40.44	7.06	13,689.64	7,671.42	5.39
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)										
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**678,540**	**14,600**	**610**	**1,335**	**5,280**	**2,920**	**1,050**	**1,635**	**1,685**
0-4	233,030	39,025	1,125	35	85	420	230	55	115	170
5-9	247,035	44,005	1,285	45	95	470	275	80	130	190
10-14	255,115	45,940	1,355	50	135	490	260	95	125	215
15-19	242,940	42,460	1,150	50	80	435	250	85	100	140
20-24	240,845	39,805	920	30	75	365	185	70	85	120
25-29	271,250	42,175	1,080	40	85	465	235	40	115	105
30-34	312,025	50,895	1,320	55	130	465	285	75	140	160
35-39	326,590	56,695	1,375	45	130	485	300	85	160	155
40-44	308,195	56,375	1,345	55	140	480	295	105	175	85
45-49	282,215	52,695	1,105	50	125	395	210	100	130	85
50-54	208,390	39,290	910	45	105	295	185	65	130	95
55-59	168,405	31,865	620	50	55	210	95	60	95	55
60-64	152,625	29,990	425	25	40	135	55	45	60	55
65 +	475,845	107,315	590	55	45	170	80	120	65	35
65-69	144,420	30,260	265	25	20	85	35	45	25	20
70-74	127,935	29,475	145	5	10	40	15	30	20	10
75-79	94,495	22,180	95	10	10	20	15	20	15	5
80-84	63,965	14,900	50	10	5	15	10	10	5	0
85+	45,030	10,500	35	5	0	10	5	5	0	0
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**331,490**	**7,660**	**295**	**735**	**2,705**	**1,530**	**560**	**915**	**870**
0-4	119,845	20,115	550	15	45	210	105	25	70	80
5-9	126,280	22,365	665	20	45	235	150	50	65	100
10-14	131,435	23,520	685	25	60	245	135	50	65	110
15-19	124,645	21,825	595	25	50	215	130	45	55	70
20-24	119,950	19,895	495	10	45	185	90	50	45	60
25-29	134,905	20,925	550	15	50	235	120	20	55	55
30-34	154,255	24,880	665	35	60	235	150	35	70	80
35-39	160,825	27,475	705	20	75	240	160	45	90	80
40-44	152,175	27,440	725	25	90	235	155	50	105	55
45-49	141,665	26,485	605	25	65	225	110	60	70	50
50-54	105,285	19,625	505	20	65	155	105	35	65	55
55-59	84,285	15,830	350	25	35	120	55	30	65	20
60-64	76,880	14,905	280	15	25	80	35	25	45	35
65 +	207,900	46,105	310	30	25	90	50	60	35	20
65-69	70,515	14,695	170	20	15	50	25	30	15	15
70-74	57,765	13,280	75	0	5	20	10	15	10	5
75-79	38,675	8,435	35	5	5	10	5	5	10	0
80-84	25,105	5,790	20	5	0	5	5	5	0	0
85+	14,840	3,405	10	0	0	5	5	5	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	1,884,195	347,050	6,940	315	600	2,575	1,390	490	720	815
0-4	113,185	18,910	575	20	40	210	125	30	45	90
5-9	120,755	21,640	620	25	50	235	125	30	65	90
10-14	123,680	22,420	670	25	75	245	125	45	60	105
15-19	118,295	20,835	555	25	30	220	120	40	45	70
20-24	120,895	20,110	425	20	30	180	95	20	40	60
25-29	136,345	21,250	530	25	35	230	115	20	60	50
30-34	157,770	26,015	655	20	70	230	135	40	70	80
35-39	165,765	29,220	670	25	55	245	140	40	70	75
40-44	156,020	28,935	620	30	50	245	140	55	70	30
45-49	140,550	26,210	500	25	60	170	100	40	60	35
50-54	103,105	19,665	405	25	40	140	80	30	65	40
55-59	84,120	16,035	270	25	20	90	40	30	30	35
60-64	75,765	15,085	165	10	15	55	20	20	15	20
65+	267,945	60,710	280	25	20	80	30	60	30	15
65-69	73,905	15,565	95	5	5	35	10	15	10	5
70-74	70,170	16,215	70	5	5	20	5	15	10	5
75-79	54,820	12,745	60	5	5	10	10	15	5	5
80-84	38,860	9,110	30	5	5	10	5	5	5	0
85+	30,190	7,075	25	5	0	5	0	10	0	0
Legal Marital Status (100% data)										
Total population 15 years & over	2,889,325	549,540	10,840	490	1,005	3,910	2,155	825	1,255	1,125
Never married (single)	912,330	152,755	3,705	180	290	1,365	640	275	370	555
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	288,615	5,385	200	570	1,950	1,230	375	715	330
Legally married, separated	102,435	19,545	450	25	35	160	80	30	50	80
Divorced	236,100	50,680	985	55	85	355	195	105	100	80
Widowed	180,985	37,955	310	30	25	80	35	40	25	70
Persons in Private Households (20% data)										
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	668,915	14,490	595	1,330	5,270	2,905	1,020	1,590	1,680
Number of non-family persons	666,705	124,660	2,150	95	280	735	335	180	185	340
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	15,965	430	15	15	140	20	15	10	200
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	35,375	570	10	80	195	130	30	60	50
Living alone	360,005	73,330	1,155	75	160	400	180	130	115	80
Number of family persons	3,011,185	544,250	12,325	500	1,065	4,540	2,570	845	1,405	1,335
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.4
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.5
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)										
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	101,535	580	25	85	170	70	95	70	50
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	36,385	270	25	50	80	45	35	10	30
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	4,610	50	0	10	20	0	0	0	30
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	1,865	25	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Living alone	127,965	29,895	190	25	35	55	30	30	0	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	65,160	310	0	40	85	25	55	70	20
Family Size (20% data)										
Total census families	1,008,440	190,895	3,915	180	325	1,455	795	270	470	395
2 persons	475,960	101,060	1,825	115	115	620	295	125	205	130
3 persons	208,780	37,250	795	15	65	285	160	45	120	95
4 persons	217,915	37,010	945	30	90	355	225	60	105	70
5 or more persons	105,785	15,575	550	[illegible]	50	195	115	40	40	100

Source: St[illegible] Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)										
Total census families	1,008,440	190,885	3,920	180	330	1,450	800	275	475	405
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,315	3,360	145	300	1,210	725	240	440	300
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	142,355	2,630	90	270	955	605	180	355	160
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	72,380	960	55	85	355	185	75	140	35
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	69,975	1,670	35	185	600	420	105	215	105
1 son or daughter	146,270	24,685	485	0	65	140	110	30	105	30
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	31,735	740	15	75	295	200	40	65	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	13,550	445	15	45	160	105	35	40	20
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	21,980	730	55	30	250	110	60	85	120
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	13,210	340	25	10	135	70	20	35	30
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	8,755	390	30	15	120	40	35	45	100
1 son or daughter	19,635	4,295	130	15	0	40	25	10	10	30
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	3,040	160	15	10	45	10	20	35	30
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	1,425	95	0	10	40	0	10	0	40
Total lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	560	35	30	240	75	35	35	105
Male parent	23,895	4,405	130	0	10	50	20	10	20	40
1 son or daughter	15,660	2,980	90	0	10	50	0	10	20	30
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	1,085	30	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Female parent	115,110	22,170	425	35	20	195	55	25	10	80
1 son or daughter	64,555	12,495	235	30	20	75	40	20	10	25
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	7,170	150	0	0	100	0	10	0	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	2,495	40	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)										
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	189,020	5,055	170	440	1,875	1,055	335	490	655
Under 6 years of age	274,470	46,300	1,255	50	100	480	285	65	125	170
6 - 14 years	443,885	79,575	2,330	80	225	860	475	165	205	305
15 - 17 years	140,560	24,905	690	15	70	275	150	45	60	60
18 - 24 years	190,285	27,795	650	15	50	230	160	55	65	75
25 years and over	84,110	10,445	130	0	10	30	0	10	25	60
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.7
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)										
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	277,080	5,300	255	530	1,945	1,020	420	610	480
Single-detached house	800,095	175,955	3,460	195	310	840	720	390	545	410
Semi-detached house	39,845	9,790	140	0	0	55	30	0	15	30
Row house	86,095	13,515	470	10	140	165	130	10	0	15
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	12,085	65	10	0	10	40	0	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,265	7,685	65	0	0	60	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	48,710	545	10	50	380	90	10	0	0
Other single attached house	3,220	670	80	0	25	55	0	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	8,665	470	25	0	380	0	20	40	0
Tenure (20% data)										
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,635	277,085	5,300	255	530	1,950	1,020	415	610	475
Owned	928,990	188,540	3,555	175	395	1,210	660	335	445	305
Rented	491,540	87,745	1,630	80	130	735	365	80	170	75
Band housing (11)	4,105	805	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)										
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1 -		6.1	5.5	6.2	5.7	6.9	5.4	6.2	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.8 -		2.7	2.4	2.8	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.6	-
Average value of dwelling $	239,745 -		130,400	84,483	73,361	119,423	165,500	140,103	170,341	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)										
Regular maintenance only	980,745	193,115	2,730	110	235	1,115	590	180	280	200
Minor repairs	335,505	63,865	1,820	70	230	665	340	135	205	150
Major repairs	108,365	20,105	750	80	60	165	90	105	125	115
Period of Construction (20% data)										
Before 1946	144,340	33,610	305	20	10	45	10	135	65	10
1946-1960	184,730	38,825	415	75	40	55	40	90	75	35
1961-1970	229,105	41,885	970	60	265	290	140	45	120	40
1971-1980	356,410	69,040	2,125	60	150	1,095	480	60	190	80
1981-1990	298,940	54,675	1,015	35	55	345	205	60	105	195
1991-1996	211,110	39,045	470	10	10	110	140	30	60	110
Household Size (20% data)										
Total number of private households	1,424,635	277,095	5,300	260	530	1,950	1,020	420	610	475
1 person	380,005	73,325	1,155	75	165	400	180	130	115	65
2 persons	478,115	103,770	1,625	100	150	620	295	135	220	85
3 persons	216,730	40,940	905	25	75	345	195	50	125	80
4 - 5 persons	316,860	52,955	1,425	45	120	525	325	100	150	145
6 or more persons	52,930	6,065	185	0	20	55	20	0	0	65
Place of Birth (20% data)										
Total population	3,689,760	671,995	14,590	605	1,330	5,280	2,925	1,630	1,050	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	558,465	13,070	520	1,080	4,690	2,695	1,450	895	n/a
Born in BC	1,742,695	341,360	9,655	385	660	3,115	2,050	1,015	705	n/a
Total Immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	903,195	110,885	1,490	85	270	585	230	165	150	n/a
United Kingdom	150,285	41,330	415	10	145	140	70	35	15	n/a
Hong Kong	89,195	1,835	20	0	0	10	0	10	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	78,655	3,815	60	10	20	15	10	0	0	n/a
India	74,360	4,325	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	n/a
United States	55,110	12,055	185	20	0	45	25	30	60	n/a
Germany	41,840	7,705	145	0	30	15	35	50	15	n/a
Philippines	39,220	1,915	110	10	15	65	10	0	0	n/a
Taiwan	30,015	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	25,770	5,255	45	10	0	10	30	0	0	n/a
Viet Nam	20,475	2,110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	298,230	29,940	455	30	45	260	40	50	55	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	2,855	35	0	0	10	0	10	10	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)										
Total immigrant population	903,195	110,880	1,490	80	265	585	230	165	150	n/a
Before 1961	186,035	42,845	345	10	75	125	60	50	30	n/a
1961-1970	130,685	22,105	355	40	45	100	60	45	60	n/a
1971-1980	184,000	21,765	475	25	70	220	75	40	30	n/a
1981-1990	185,860	14,165	135	10	50	30	10	20	15	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	9,990	180	0	25	105	20	10	10	n/a

Source: St[illegible] Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)										
Total single responses	3,639,815	666,510	14,470	605	1,325	5,245	2,920	1,040	1,625	1,635
English	2,785,015	592,330	12,975	515	1,185	4,800	2,755	875	1,485	1,310
French	53,035	11,045	150	10	10	50	40	0	35	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	801,765	63,110	1,340	85	130	390	125	160	105	335
Chinese	252,405	8,960	170	45	40	65	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	96,220	5,375	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
German	88,400	11,705	165	0	30	30	35	25	40	0
Dutch	28,480	5,535	35	10	0	0	20	0	0	0
Italian	28,060	2,615	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	1,330	55	0	10	25	10	0	10	0
Spanish	21,585	1,990	60	0	0	40	10	0	15	0
Polish	18,325	1,960	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	1,170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Vietnamese	16,985	2,125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	20,170	790	10	25	195	20	110	35	325
Total multiple responses	49,940	5,490	120	0	0	35	0	10	0	35
English and French	6,040	1,305	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	4,040	100	0	0	25	0	10	0	45
French and non-official language(s)	985	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)										
Total single responses	3,614,390	666,055	14,500	605	1,315	5,255	2,925	1,050	1,630	1,630
English	3,152,455	642,570	14,160	600	1,290	5,120	2,900	1,020	1,595	1,545
French	14,085	2,875	20	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	447,850	20,580	310	10	25	135	0	30	30	80
Chinese	207,255	5,640	50	0	15	30	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	3,600	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
German	14,265	1,310	30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0
Vietnamese	13,950	1,845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	365	25	0	10	15	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	755	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	455	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	5,360	170	0	0	50	10	25	0	80
Total multiple responses	75,365	5,960	95	0	15	25	0	0	0	50
English and French	4,295	870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	5,060	95	0	15	25	0	10	0	50
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)										
Total population	3,689,760	672,000	14,580	605	1,335	5,290	2,925	1,050	1,635	1,690
English only	3,342,350	619,280	13,930	585	1,295	4,965	2,800	980	1,560	1,680
French only	1,780	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	49,060	620	20	30	290	125	65	70	10
Neither English nor French	97,040	3,425	40	0	10	25	0	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (16)										
Total Aboriginal population	139,655	30,195	2,460	170	45	300	85	75	70	1,630
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	29,015	2,345	150	50	285	75	60	65	1,565
North American Indian	107,370	24,310	2,225	115	40	250	75	35	55	1,565
Métis	25,575	4,575	110	35	10	35	0	25	10	0
Inuit	740	130	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	220	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (18)	4,765	950	105	15	0	15	0	0	10	75
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	641,805	12,135	430	1,285	4,975	2,840	1,560	985	45
Visible Minority (20% data)										
Total visible minority population	660,545	37,810	590	60	110	300	65	20	25	0
Chinese	299,860	12,855	215	40	65	80	15	10	0	0
South Asian	158,435	9,425	40	0	0	40	0	0	0	0
Filipino	47,080	2,915	155	0	25	105	15	0	15	0
Japanese	29,815	2,365	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Southeast Asian	25,355	2,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Black	23,275	3,325	70	10	15	25	0	0	10	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	945	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	1,405	40	0	0	20	20	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	720	35	10	0	0	15	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)										
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	3,689,755	672,010	14,590	605	1,330	5,280	2,925	1,055	1,630	1,670
English	1,211,510	293,610	5,330	235	530	2,200	1,280	305	700	60
Canadian	817,485	180,940	3,965	105	280	1,720	1,000	325	480	65
Scottish	753,225	173,505	3,685	115	415	1,490	810	265	540	50
Irish	535,055	115,775	2,475	95	235	1,055	510	190	380	10
German	498,380	83,645	1,960	40	200	795	435	125	355	10
French	339,015	70,470	1,845	55	240	820	355	65	270	20
Chinese	312,335	14,005	270	50	80	95	35	0	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	178,230	32,650	500	20	40	145	140	45	100	0
Ukrainian	168,765	27,230	510	30	25	140	205	40	55	0
North American Indian	157,805	35,265	2,710	115	75	485	115	75	140	1,620
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	2,064,200	334,390	7,000	300	615	2,220	1,245	485	555	1,525
Canadian	357,280	77,230	1,655	80	45	705	490	150	170	25
English	339,155	91,180	1,040	55	185	340	305	65	80	10
Chinese	280,585	10,535	210	40	70	80	15	0	0	0
German	130,330	18,075	285	0	55	100	45	25	60	0
East Indian	120,650	6,950	30	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
Scottish	106,830	25,465	415	0	55	155	105	15	75	10
North American Indian	71,860	17,635	1,755	50	30	105	0	20	10	1,480
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	10,510	95	10	20	25	30	0	10	0
Irish	53,330	10,835	180	0	10	120	40	15	10	0
French	47,680	9,510	205	15	30	80	60	0	15	0
Total Multiple Responses	1,825,555	337,620	7,590	305	715	3,060	1,680	570	1,075	145

Source: Sta[illegible] Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)										
Total population 15 +	2,954,705	542,985	10,825	470	1,005	3,905	2,155	820	1,275	1,125
In the labour force	1,960,660	347,075	8,395	365	775	3,140	1,745	610	990	715
Employed	1,773,285	313,745	7,455	305	705	2,840	1,640	560	895	480
Unemployed	187,375	33,315	935	65	70	295	105	55	95	245
Not in the labour force	994,040	195,925	2,435	100	230	770	410	210	280	405
Participation rate	66.4	63.9	77.6	77.7	77.1	80.4	81.0	74.4	77.6	63.6
Unemployment rate	9.6	9.6	11.1	17.8	9.0	9.4	6.0	9.0	9.6	34.3
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	263,035	5,750	220	590	2,020	1,145	435	715	590
In the labour force	1,057,250	185,010	4,800	185	505	1,725	1,015	335	600	420
Employed	953,395	166,530	4,230	145	450	1,540	980	305	545	255
Unemployed	103,860	18,470	575	35	60	185	35	30	55	175
Not in the labour force	391,370	78,020	945	40	80	290	130	100	120	175
Participation rate	73.0	70.3	83.5	84.1	85.6	85.4	88.6	77.0	83.9	71.2
Unemployment rate	9.8	10.0	12.0	18.9	11.9	10.7	3.4	9.0	9.2	41.7
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	279,955	5,075	245	420	1,890	1,010	385	555	535
In the labour force	903,410	162,065	3,590	185	265	1,410	735	270	390	305
Employed	819,890	147,205	3,225	155	250	1,305	655	250	350	235
Unemployed	83,515	14,840	360	25	10	110	75	25	40	75
Not in the labour force	602,670	117,905	1,485	65	155	475	280	110	165	225
Participation rate	60.0	57.9	70.7	75.5	63.1	74.6	72.8	70.1	70.3	57.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.2	10.0	13.5	3.8	7.8	10.2	9.3	10.3	24.6
Total - Population 15-24 years	483,065	82,225	2,080	70	165	815	435	135	185	255
In the labour force	312,010	55,440	1,330	55	110	545	295	95	110	110
Employed	262,465	46,140	1,070	30	70	450	265	85	100	60
Unemployed	49,545	9,285	260	20	40	95	30	10	10	60
Not in the labour force	171,055	26,770	750	15	55	265	140	40	70	145
Participation rate	64.6	67.4	63.9	78.6	66.7	66.9	67.8	70.4	59.5	43.1
Unemployment rate	15.9	16.7	19.5	36.4	36.4	17.4	10.2	10.5	9.1	54.5
Total - Population 25 years and over	2,471,640	460,785	8,750	395	840	3,095	1,720	680	1,085	865
In the labour force	1,648,655	291,610	7,060	310	665	2,590	1,450	520	875	605
Employed	1,510,825	267,600	6,390	270	630	2,390	1,375	475	795	410
Unemployed	137,830	24,020	675	40	30	205	75	45	85	195
Not in the labour force	822,985	169,150	1,685	85	170	505	270	165	210	260
Participation rate	66.7	63.3	80.7	78.5	79.2	83.7	84.3	76.5	80.6	69.9
Unemployment rate	8.4	8.2	9.6	12.9	4.5	7.9	5.2	8.7	9.7	32.2
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)										
Total census families	1,008,440	190,900	3,915	185	330	1,455	800	275	475	390
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	164,310	3,355	145	295	1,210	720	240	440	285
No member in the labour force	161,080	37,770	215	15	10	45	40	30	35	20
Some members in the labour force	708,350	126,540	3,140	130	285	1,165	685	205	400	280
One member only	165,865	29,920	675	25	80	200	150	40	110	50
Two or more members	542,485	96,615	2,460	110	205	965	535	165	290	180
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	506,645	91,905	2,400	110	200	935	535	150	290	175
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	26,570	555	35	30	240	75	35	35	100
No member in the labour force	30,110	5,950	80	0	10	25	15	0	0	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	20,635	480	30	25	220	60	30	30	60
Parent in labour force	92,660	18,325	450	30	20	205	55	35	30	60

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)										
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,904,810	337,085	8,225	355	765	3,105	1,710	615	960	680
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,885	5,385	80	0	0	45	15	10	15	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,650	425	30	0	100	25	120	40	95
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	38,390	11,475	1,535	10	65	365	465	100	445	85
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	1,685	195	0	0	190	0	0	0	0
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,145	1,060	15	435	325	85	70	80	55
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	25,575	340	25	10	100	80	35	55	10
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	12,215	415	50	0	155	105	30	50	20
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	6,755	105	0	0	50	20	10	10	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,635	205	0	0	75	120	0	0	20
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	44,620	835	40	35	420	245	15	60	0
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	160	0	0	100	20	20	15	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	7,370	115	0	20	50	35	0	0	0
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	17,835	175	0	10	75	55	10	20	0
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	35,910	555	40	20	135	90	20	10	230
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	24,825	635	15	45	290	105	55	60	65
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	380	55	30	145	45	30	20	50
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	30,190	610	40	40	295	130	50	40	30
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	28,810	405	20	25	190	75	20	40	35
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)										
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,030,145	180,175	4,725	175	495	1,710	1,010	340	590	385
A - Management occupations	123,890	20,155	355	15	45	120	105	25	30	10
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	13,670	90	0	15	50	10	0	0	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	14,700	395	30	50	120	120	15	40	10
D - Health occupations	20,505	3,865	45	0	0	25	0	10	15	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	9,710	135	0	0	75	25	10	0	20
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	4,210	50	0	0	15	0	10	10	30
G - Sales and service	220,210	39,875	545	35	15	270	130	35	20	20
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,060	46,550	1,485	35	160	520	345	85	245	100
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	15,800	1,180	45	45	360	235	135	180	170
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	11,610	450	10	170	150	30	25	35	20
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	156,915	3,500	175	285	1,400	700	275	375	285
A - Management occupations	58,690	11,035	210	15	10	110	45	10	10	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	43,330	895	25	75	300	215	75	150	55
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	2,740	75	10	0	10	40	10	10	0
D - Health occupations	68,870	13,920	150	15	35	55	10	15	0	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	14,540	370	25	35	175	50	30	0	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	5,185	75	10	10	25	0	0	15	20
G - Sales and service	308,810	57,405	1,295	65	80	555	275	90	115	110
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	2,950	135	10	15	50	25	10	25	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	3,510	130	20	0	25	10	35	35	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	2,290	155	0	0	95	25	0	10	35

Source: St Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)										
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	337,080	8,225	355	765	3,110	1,710	615	965	670
Paid workers	1,708,825	298,200	7,535	310	755	2,900	1,530	495	880	625
Employees	1,611,465	282,690	7,190	290	740	2,800	1,430	450	825	620
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	15,520	345	20	10	100	100	45	60	20
Without paid help	34,060	5,175	90	0	0	20	20	10	25	10
With paid help	63,295	10,345	255	20	10	75	75	30	30	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	37,440	660	40	10	185	175	115	80	55
Without paid help	133,570	27,455	475	35	10	125	125	85	60	20
With paid help	53,285	9,990	185	0	0	60	50	30	20	0
Unpaid family workers	8,830	1,440	35	0	0	20	10	10	0	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	180,170	4,725	180	500	1,705	1,005	340	585	380
Paid workers	912,170	157,340	4,320	145	495	1,595	930	245	550	345
Employees	841,385	146,195	4,085	125	485	1,525	870	215	505	345
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	11,135	230	20	10	70	60	30	40	0
Without paid help	24,645	3,740	70	10	0	20	15	10	20	0
With paid help	46,140	7,390	160	15	10	45	40	25	20	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	22,435	385	30	10	90	75	95	40	30
Without paid help	78,735	15,640	265	20	0	50	55	65	35	20
With paid help	36,800	6,785	115	10	0	35	20	30	10	0
Unpaid family workers	2,435	400	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	156,915	3,500	180	285	1,400	705	275	375	285
Paid workers	796,650	140,870	3,215	165	260	1,305	600	250	335	280
Employees	770,075	136,485	3,100	165	250	1,275	560	235	315	275
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	4,390	115	0	0	35	35	10	15	10
Without paid help	9,410	1,440	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
With paid help	17,160	2,940	95	0	10	30	30	10	10	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	15,010	275	15	0	95	95	20	40	0
Without paid help	54,830	11,815	205	10	10	75	65	20	25	0
With paid help	16,485	3,205	65	0	0	20	30	0	10	0
Unpaid family workers	6,395	1,020	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Place of Work (20% data)										
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	166,540	4,230	145	455	1,540	980	305	545	245
Usual place of work	725,955	123,660	3,100	130	430	1,215	720	90	380	130
In CSD of residence	332,350	54,710	2,420	100	415	1,005	525	50	235	65
In different CSD	393,605	68,945	680	25	15	205	195	35	145	45
In same CD	350,915	58,625	605	25	15	160	185	25	140	35
At home	72,115	13,235	150	0	10	40	10	35	30	20
Outside Canada	6,615	670	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	28,970	965	15	10	275	245	180	130	100
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,880	147,210	3,225	155	255	1,300	660	250	350	255
Usual place of work	691,275	122,530	2,705	135	240	1,165	490	165	290	205
In CSD of residence	361,960	57,315	2,260	125	210	1,125	425	110	120	145
In different CSD	329,315	65,230	440	15	30	40	70	55	170	70
In same CD	304,760	59,590	425	10	30	35	70	50	170	50
At home	83,340	16,070	315	10	10	75	95	55	50	20
Outside Canada	2,900	315	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	6,275	195	10	0	55	65	30	10	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)										
Total Males	874,685	152,645	4,070	145	445	1,490	970	270	515	215
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	113,530	2,750	110	350	1,140	665	95	300	80
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	9,785	585	0	65	155	185	25	85	50
Public transit	57,155	6,400	20	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	48,805	11,375	440	20	15	100	100	35	100	75
Bicycle	22,845	6,780	40	10	10	15	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle	2,805	800	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,095	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other method	11,375	3,825	250	0	0	60	15	110	25	10
Total Females	733,650	130,820	2,900	145	240	1,225	560	195	300	220
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	92,730	1,925	45	140	925	455	60	210	85
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	11,045	215	15	15	95	40	0	20	10
Public transit	84,760	9,440	35	0	0	0	0	30	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	13,365	630	70	85	190	65	65	50	105
Bicycle	8,400	2,685	30	10	0	10	0	10	0	0
Motorcycle	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	150	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Other method	5,895	1,330	65	0	0	10	0	30	15	0
School Attendance (20%data)										
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,060	82,225	2,080	65	165	815	435	135	185	250
Not attending school	187,160	33,380	970	40	75	385	170	55	85	145
Attending school full-time	252,040	41,680	960	25	85	345	225	75	95	100
Attending school part-time	43,870	7,160	145	0	10	85	35	0	10	10
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)										
Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	542,990	10,825	465	1,005	3,905	2,155	820	1,275	1,120
Less than grade 9	218,780	29,815	775	35	50	220	95	40	65	240
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	203,140	4,875	175	440	1,695	1,055	355	625	515
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	133,390	3,260	110	215	1,110	705	245	420	440
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	69,765	1,615	65	220	590	350	115	205	85
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,550	21,980	380	10	45	140	55	35	55	55
Other non-university education only	798,140	151,625	3,040	150	315	1,135	535	220	375	295
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	39,000	760	15	45	305	115	50	90	135
With certificate or diploma	580,685	112,630	2,275	135	275	820	415	170	280	165
University	752,960	136,420	1,755	100	155	715	415	165	150	50
Without degree	351,240	65,270	895	40	100	315	225	75	110	10
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	30,980	375	10	55	180	40	40	45	10
With certificate or diploma	183,640	34,285	525	30	50	135	190	40	60	30
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	71,155	855	65	50	400	195	80	40	20

Source: S[illegible] Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)										
Males with postsecondary qualifications	650,995	121,280	2,135	105	265	795	465	135	250	120
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	7,790	150	0	0	70	55	10	10	10
Fine and applied arts	24,410	4,510	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Humanities and related fields	33,125	5,615	40	0	0	20	15	0	0	0
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	11,305	130	20	10	30	25	10	20	20
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	13,630	100	20	0	55	0	0	0	10
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	7,735	115	10	10	55	20	10	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	7,000	210	0	25	65	65	10	40	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	52,855	1,230	60	210	445	255	65	150	50
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	6,170	95	0	0	30	15	15	10	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	4,470	45	0	0	25	10	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	618,595	118,785	1,905	135	160	700	385	195	195	130
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	19,820	395	25	30	155	90	45	15	40
Fine and applied arts	50,135	9,860	110	10	10	45	10	15	15	20
Humanities and related fields	41,520	7,090	65	10	0	20	0	15	10	0
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	11,640	140	10	10	40	30	10	15	20
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	30,385	560	10	45	230	100	55	90	50
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	6,015	130	10	0	60	20	25	0	10
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	725	25	0	0	15	10	0	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	4,430	95	20	10	0	50	0	0	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	26,815	350	50	55	120	45	25	40	10
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	1,895	25	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	80	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)										
Total - 1 year ago (23)	3,644,505	664,460	14,355	595	1,310	5,180	2,880	1,045	1,615	1,635
Non-movers	2,922,205	532,740	11,420	535	1,075	3,785	2,130	935	1,460	1,430
Movers (24)	722,295	131,715	2,935	60	240	1,400	750	115	150	215
Non-migrants	406,390	79,365	1,690	40	140	890	390	55	45	125
Migrants (25)	315,900	52,350	1,245	15	95	510	360	60	105	100
Internal migrants	262,485	46,515	1,205	15	95	510	335	55	95	100
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	35,915	1,005	15	75	390	295	50	80	95
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	12,615	200	0	15	120	40	0	15	0
External migrants	53,415	3,830	45	0	0	0	25	10	10	0
Total - 5 years ago	3,456,245	632,775	13,490	565	1,255	4,860	2,690	1,010	1,510	1,505
Non-movers	1,570,905	300,505	6,795	340	680	1,865	1,200	675	1,035	915
Movers	1,885,340	332,270	6,695	230	575	2,995	1,490	330	475	590
Non-migrants	877,170	164,605	3,140	105	265	1,455	685	70	150	400
Migrants	1,008,170	167,660	3,560	115	310	1,540	805	255	330	195
Internal migrants	793,650	154,065	3,365	120	290	1,430	790	225	310	190
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	101,570	2,720	75	235	1,020	705	215	280	180
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	52,485	645	40	55	410	85	15	25	0
External migrants	214,520	13,600	195	0	15	110	15	25	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)										
Total population 15 + (26)	2,954,705	543,000	10,825	465	1,005	3,905	2,155	820	1,275	750
Without income	202,360	30,230	730	35	80	230	160	40	85	70
With income	2,752,340	512,765	10,100	430	925	3,675	1,990	780	1,185	690
Under $1,000	147,040	22,885	530	15	65	125	75	40	110	65
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	23,185	670	20	25	235	150	40	60	90
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	20,635	495	0	25	150	75	70	65	65
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	25,865	505	15	20	185	125	35	40	65
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	37,825	615	30	15	235	90	40	80	85
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	28,775	450	10	55	150	95	25	35	55
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	40,830	555	65	30	195	45	95	45	60
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	53,815	810	30	75	335	100	55	95	65
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	43,410	735	55	40	255	155	80	60	40
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	38,315	535	15	50	185	145	30	50	35
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	36,915	630	20	35	250	130	65	75	10
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	28,945	420	25	35	145	90	40	50	10
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	25,425	525	30	50	225	130	45	25	10
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	19,095	410	25	55	220	65	10	20	10
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	30,195	910	55	135	365	160	55	120	10
$60,000 and over	207,090	36,650	1,305	25	205	425	350	45	240	10
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	28,879	28,867	37,215	29,555	32,651	23,643	31,350	-
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	22,775	24,032	38,539	24,475	27,003	18,537	24,808	-
Total Income - males 15 +	1,448,625	263,040	5,750	220	585	2,015	1,140	435	720	390
Without income	60,880	8,880	270	15	15	100	40	20	25	40
With income	1,387,740	254,165	5,485	205	570	1,920	1,105	415	690	350
Under $1,000	66,345	10,280	235	10	35	60	25	20	30	35
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	8,745	240	10	0	85	65	10	15	30
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	7,115	225	10	20	55	35	30	25	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	10,005	160	0	0	55	30	20	10	20
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	13,825	240	15	10	80	25	15	35	35
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	10,085	165	0	15	35	40	10	15	20
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	15,125	220	20	0	60	15	55	30	25
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	21,735	330	10	30	100	35	30	50	35
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	19,825	280	40	10	95	30	35	20	30
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	18,900	260	10	10	90	65	25	35	10
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	18,850	295	0	20	90	90	40	30	20
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	16,855	195	25	0	100	25	15	15	10
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	17,155	350	15	40	135	100	35	15	0
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	13,425	300	0	50	175	35	0	20	0
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	22,290	730	25	125	295	130	30	115	0
$60,000 and over	167,560	29,885	1,250	15	200	405	340	40	235	0
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	37,599	30,306	48,557	39,041	43,028	26,683	43,118	-
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	36,154	24,212	52,600	41,744	42,603	20,399	49,933	-

Source: S[illegible] Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total income - females 15+	1,506,080	279,950	5,075	245	420	1,890	1,010	385	555	365
Without income	141,480	21,355	460	20	60	130	120	20	60	30
With income	1,364,605	258,605	4,610	225	355	1,755	890	365	495	330
Under $1,000	80,700	12,595	290	10	30	60	50	20	85	20
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	14,430	430	10	25	145	85	25	50	65
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	13,515	265	0	10	100	35	35	45	30
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	15,860	345	15	20	130	95	15	25	30
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,845	23,985	370	15	10	150	60	20	45	45
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	18,685	285	10	40	115	50	15	20	30
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	25,685	330	45	25	135	25	40	15	25
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	32,080	480	15	40	235	60	20	40	35
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	23,590	455	15	30	160	125	50	40	10
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	19,395	270	10	45	90	80	10	15	10
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	18,065	335	20	15	160	40	30	45	0
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	12,095	225	0	35	50	65	25	40	20
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	8,260	175	15	10	90	35	10	10	10
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	5,660	110	20	0	45	30	0	0	0
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	7,900	180	25	15	70	30	25	10	0
$60,000 and over	39,530	6,780	55	10	0	20	10	10	10	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	18,515	27,589	19,019	19,183	19,815	20,150	14,985	-
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	14,864	21,284	16,560	16,002	16,919	15,908	9,627	-
Census Family Income (20% data)										
Total Census Families	1,008,440	190,900	3,915	180	330	1,455	795	275	470	255
Under $10,000	55,165	7,925	260	10	0	90	45	15	25	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	18,310	320	25	15	80	25	30	55	75
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	24,035	360	25	20	115	45	40	35	45
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	23,710	295	20	20	100	50	35	15	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	23,495	345	20	10	140	75	30	20	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	22,705	340	25	30	135	60	25	40	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	19,650	490	0	50	200	85	55	85	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	15,465	485	10	70	195	115	15	65	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	10,985	320	15	30	115	105	10	40	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	7,555	220	10	20	115	40	0	30	0
$100,000 and over	105,220	17,025	480	25	55	175	145	15	65	0
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	60,245	55,083	73,576	62,078	71,066	48,225	63,391	-
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	60,434	47,065	72,450	61,944	72,549	42,263	63,139	-
Total husband-wife families	869,430	164,320	3,355	145	295	1,210	720	240	440	200
Under $10,000	35,160	4,445	150	0	0	30	20	15	25	45
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	10,215	185	10	0	20	15	25	50	45
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	19,525	265	10	15	85	35	40	25	40
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	19,995	235	15	15	75	35	30	15	30
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	20,885	285	20	15	100	65	25	15	20
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	20,895	315	30	25	120	60	20	40	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	18,665	465	0	45	195	80	45	80	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	14,890	465	15	65	185	110	15	65	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	10,610	300	15	35	110	110	10	30	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	7,360	220	0	25	110	40	10	30	0
$100,000 and over	102,845	16,815	470	25	60	170	150	15	55	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	65,453	63,202	78,034	69,156	76,034	48,655	63,014	-
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	63,976	57,909	74,219	68,103	74,897	42,349	63,107	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)										
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	4,405	135	0	10	50	20	10	20	10
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	52,321	0	0	51,301	41,487	38,115	86,233	-
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	22,160	425	35	20	190	55	25	10	55
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	21,703	21,274	19,127	20,401	17,744	48,699	27,456	-
Economic Families (20% data)										
Total - economic families	1,002,385	192,200	3,965	185	325	1,485	800	275	480	395
2 persons	446,455	98,105	1,575	110	120	615	285	120	210	95
3 persons	203,675	38,220	815	20	70	290	175	50	115	80
4 persons	214,140	37,190	960	30	85	375	215	55	110	75
5 or more persons	138,120	18,705	620	20	55	200	125	50	40	125
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	560,215	12,755	510	1,085	4,675	2,595	855	1,415	1,535
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.2	2.7	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.1	3.0	-
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	108,705	1,725	80	240	595	305	165	175	135
Household Income (20% data)										
Total - private households	1,424,640	277,080	5,300	255	525	1,945	1,020	420	615	320
Under $10,000	105,370	18,535	475	30	10	175	70	40	55	60
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	43,940	555	15	40	165	65	75	65	80
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	38,370	485	35	30	165	70	45	45	70
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	35,290	445	40	30	140	95	70	15	40
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	31,140	535	35	50	235	95	40	30	40
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	28,000	505	40	65	170	85	35	75	30
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	22,900	620	0	85	240	95	65	115	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	17,690	540	10	75	220	130	20	65	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	12,595	360	15	45	125	125	0	45	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	8,685	240	10	20	125	40	10	35	0
$100,000 and over	127,480	19,890	530	20	80	185	145	20	70	0
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	54,625	47,624	65,444	55,708	63,547	42,419	59,221	-
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	51,997	43,794	61,857	54,073	63,049	37,740	61,308	-
Total Income - one person households	360,005	73,335	1,155	80	160	400	180	130	115	55
Under $10,000	55,825	10,685	210	20	10	90	15	20	15	20
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	25,560	250	10	30	90	40	50	10	20
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	13,035	115	15	10	35	20	0	25	10
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	9,820	135	0	10	45	45	20	0	10
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	5,945	165	15	25	90	10	15	10	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	3,850	110	15	35	25	10	10	20	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	1,945	100	0	25	25	10	10	30	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	955	30	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	550	25	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	695	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	28,801	-	32,069	28,075	43,536	28,018	35,279	28,969	45,320	-
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	28,822	24,750	47,925	24,695	30,320	15,033	52,543	-

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	203,735	4,140	180	365	1,545	840	290	495	265
Under $10,000	49,545	7,855	265	0	10	90	50	15	40	40
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	18,385	305	10	15	80	30	30	55	60
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	25,330	370	15	25	125	50	40	25	60
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	25,480	310	30	20	90	50	50	15	25
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	25,210	375	25	20	145	80	25	25	25
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	24,135	395	30	30	145	80	25	55	10
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	20,955	515	0	55	215	85	60	80	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	16,735	510	10	65	215	110	15	65	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	12,045	335	15	30	125	110	0	45	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	8,395	235	10	20	125	45	10	30	0
$100,000 and over	123,270	19,200	525	20	85	180	145	15	65	0
Average household income $ (27)	58,738 .		60,925	56,026	75,199	62,868	69,654	48,537	62,444	-
Median household income $ (28)	51,270 .		60,596	47,079	72,889	63,501	68,966	41,602	63,042	-
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)										
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	353,335	8,775	390	820	3,280	1,825	640	1,050	445
Average employment income $	27,480 .		29,161	25,893	38,813	29,301	33,215	21,850	31,007	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	155,770	3,160	155	385	1,310	695	155	300	80
Average employment income $	39,414 .		41,589	38,294	53,609	41,676	41,527	30,731	42,807	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	187,645	5,445	225	420	1,935	1,100	460	710	350
Average employment income $	17,379 .		22,370	17,568	25,686	21,224	28,351	19,539	26,507	-
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	187,040	4,955	190	525	1,770	1,055	350	620	255
Average employment income $	33,366 .		37,702	28,423	49,915	36,660	42,820	23,828	42,546	-
Worked full year, full time	557,020	92,605	2,065	85	285	870	465	80	195	35
Average employment income $	44,784 .		48,439	40,027	61,197	48,517	47,014	27,178	54,487	-
Worked part year or part time	479,335	89,865	2,825	105	240	885	575	260	410	215
Average employment income $	21,071 .		30,207	18,542	36,419	29,421	30,524	23,194	37,196	-
Total Females with employment income	925,510	166,295	3,815	200	295	1,505	770	290	430	190
Average employment income $	20,722 .		18,077	23,504	19,012	18,276	20,047	19,450	14,297	-
Worked full year, full time	364,950	63,160	1,100	65	105	440	225	75	105	40
Average employment income $	31,218 .		28,758	30,008	32,426	28,131	30,172	34,616	21,596	-
Worked part year or part time	529,075	97,780	2,620	125	185	1,050	530	200	305	135
Average employment income $	14,094 .		13,912	16,764	11,733	14,316	16,123	14,786	12,037	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100 .		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	-
Employment income %	76 .		86	81	92	88	93	76	88	-
Government transfer payments %	13 .		9	9	5	8	5	15	7	-
Other %	12 .		4	10	3	3	2	9	6	-
Household Type (20% data)										
Total private households	1,424,635	277,065	5,200	280	535	1,845	1,020	430	615	475
One family households	951,115	185,065	3,865	170	325	1,455	795	270	475	355
Multiple family households	27,465	2,445	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Non-family households	[illegible]	[illegible]	1,410	90	200	490	225	140	140	105
Number of persons in private households	[illegible]	[illegible]	14,480	585	1,390	5,075	2,860	1,020	1,690	1,680
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.8	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)										
Rented Households										
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	546	507	572	588	523	406	481	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,680	42,480	480	30	25	295	75	25	25	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	38,500	850	40	60	415	180	35	125	0
Owned Households										
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	631	432	542	692	793	478	497	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	32,270	345	30	10	105	80	55	65	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	128,800	2,415	120	245	925	565	225	330	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)										
Total - Economic families (37)	986,195	188,375	3,545	185	325	1,485	795	270	475	0
Low income families (38)	152,030	22,090	390	30	0	190	70	45	50	0
Other	834,165	166,260	3,155	155	320	1,290	735	230	425	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	11.7	11.1	16.4	2.4	13.1	8.3	15.2	11.0	0.0
Total - Unattached individuals	543,510	106,445	1,550	85	240	590	305	165	160	0
Low income individuals	218,545	38,555	405	20	45	145	120	35	35	0
Other	324,965	67,870	1,145	60	200	440	185	130	120	0
Incidence of low income %	40.2	36.2	26.0	24.7	18.0	24.5	40.0	20.5	23.7	0.0
Total - Population in private households	3,611,035	652,945	12,690	595	1,330	5,265	2,905	1,025	1,570	0
Low income persons	708,200	104,545	1,580	95	70	715	310	190	195	0
Other	2,902,835	548,400	11,110	500	1,255	4,550	2,590	835	1,375	0
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.0	12.5	16.1	5.4	13.6	10.8	18.4	12.5	0.0
Citizenship (20% data)										
Total population	3,689,755	672,005	14,590	605	1,330	5,280	2,925	1,635	1,050	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	646,180	14,135	605	1,285	5,085	2,845	1,555	1,005	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	25,815	455	0	45	195	80	80	50	n/a

Source: S s Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.

Source: Statistics Canada

23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	14,934	679	1,387	5,389	2,559	1,098	2,430
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	-7.0	-7.5	-1.2	-5.7	3.2	-5.4	-38.0
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	21,464.4	1.7	7.4	40.4	7.1	13,691.9	7,707.2
Total population	3,282,060	13,895	625	1,370	5,085	2,640	1,040	1,505
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,255	45	95	455	240	85	140
5 - 9 years	227,285	1,375	50	140	510	245	95	130
10 - 14 years	214,135	1,260	50	110	450	285	90	120
15 - 19 years	211,715	1,000	40	95	365	235	75	85
20 - 24 years	224,385	895	30	75	360	195	45	65
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,245	45	135	480	235	70	105
30 - 34 years	294,140	1,370	45	140	495	265	100	160
35 - 39 years	281,005	1,405	65	145	540	290	105	155
40 - 44 years	262,980	1,175	50	130	455	230	95	130
45 - 49 years	199,945	935	50	110	335	185	50	120
50 - 54 years	161,490	655	50	65	230	95	45	115
55 - 59 years	147,980	500	30	50	170	70	30	75
60 - 64 years	146,205	345	25	40	125	35	50	40
65 - 74 years	250,080	330	25	20	95	35	60	55
75 years and over	171,930	145	20	10	35	10	40	15
Male, total	1,625,975	7,330	305	750	2,670	1,380	550	830
0 - 4 years	112,905	635	15	45	230	115	55	70
5 - 9 years	116,640	720	20	70	265	135	50	75
10 - 14 years	109,870	630	25	60	230	150	40	55
15 - 19 years	108,170	520	20	50	190	110	45	45
20 - 24 years	112,795	460	15	40	180	95	20	40
25 - 29 years	133,450	625	15	70	250	125	35	50
30 - 34 years	145,580	695	20	75	245	135	50	85
35 - 39 years	139,520	735	35	85	270	145	50	90
40 - 44 years	132,425	665	30	70	265	120	60	75
45 - 49 years	101,765	525	25	65	190	105	30	65
50 - 54 years	81,935	370	25	35	125	60	25	65
55 - 59 years	75,685	300	15	30	105	45	15	50
60 - 64 years	72,875	220	20	30	75	20	35	25
65 - 74 years	113,995	165	15	15	45	15	20	30
75 years and over	68,355	70	10	5	20	5	20	10
Female, total	1,656,090	6,565	320	620	2,415	1,260	490	675
0 - 4 years	107,920	620	30	50	225	125	30	70
5 - 9 years	110,645	655	30	70	245	110	45	55
10 - 14 years	104,265	630	25	50	220	135	50	65
15 - 19 years	103,545	480	20	45	175	125	30	40
20 - 24 years	111,590	435	15	35	180	100	25	25
25 - 29 years	134,490	620	30	65	230	110	35	55
30 - 34 years	148,560	675	25	65	250	130	50	75
35 - 39 years	141,485	670	30	60	270	145	55	65
40 - 44 years	130,555	510	20	60	190	110	35	55
45 - 49 years	98,180	410	25	45	145	80	20	55
50 - 54 years	79,555	285	25	30	105	35	20	50
55 - 59 years	72,295	200	15	20	65	25	15	25
60 - 64 years	73,330	125	5	10	50	15	15	15
65 - 74 years	136,085	165	10	5	50	20	40	25
75 years and over	103,575	75	10	5	15	5	20	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	3,025	140	285	1,065	535	220	275
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	5,470	230	615	2,050	1,115	410	685
Legally married and separated	88,915	470	25	40	170	70	40	45
Widowed	165,725	310	35	20	75	40	35	30
Divorced	182,730	725	55	70	285	115	60	90
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	13,690	600	1,350	5,010	2,620	1,025	1,495
English	2,606,535	12,385	535	1,200	4,575	2,450	900	1,400
French	45,270	145	5	20	75	20	5	20
Non-official languages	551,720	1,170	60	130	360	150	125	75
Italian	26,440	35	5	5	15	0	0	10
Chinese	140,960	125	10	55	40	10	0	0
German	81,020	155	10	25	45	40	10	25
Portuguese	11,870	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Polish	12,305	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ukrainian	14,795	30	0	5	15	10	0	0
Spanish	14,915	60	0	5	40	5	0	0
Dutch	25,670	45	0	5	20	5	5	0
Greek	6,010	10	0	5	0	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	45	0	0	35	10	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Filipino)	15,855	30	5	0	20	0	0	5
Other languages	141,035	620	25	20	115	60	95	35
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	205	25	20	70	20	15	10
English and French	10,785	40	0	0	20	10	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	60,610	165	25	20	45	5	10	10
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	4,880	260	515	1,805	885	390	560
Owned	793,985	3,050	155	340	1,075	585	290	370
Rented	446,910	1,710	105	175	730	305	100	190
Band housing (3)	3,000	120	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	2,775	205	185	725	535	335	390
Semi-detached house	32,620	125	5	0	65	30	10	10
Row house	65,240	530	5	150	240	100	5	5
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	50	10	0	5	15	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	45	0	0	45	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	565	15	75	345	115	0	15
Other single attached house	3,125	60	10	0	25	5	5	0
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	725	5	100	360	75	35	135
Total number of private households	1,243,895	4,885	260	515	1,805	885	395	560
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	1,015	75	120	370	145	90	135
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	1,375	95	150	510	235	130	170
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	880	45	90	325	175	65	95
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	1,425	40	145	545	305	80	145
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	195	10	10	50	25	20	10
Non-family household	377,260	1,230	90	150	445	175	110	155
1 census family household	846,805	3,620	170	365	1,355	710	280	405
2 or more census family households	19,830	30	0	0	10	0	0	5

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	13,755	615	1,365	5,035	2,615	1,035	1,460
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	3,685	175	365	1,370	715	285	405
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	1,385	90	140	510	235	125	165
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	850	40	85	315	160	65	95
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	955	30	105	380	210	50	105
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	495	10	40	170	110	40	45
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	3,260	150	345	1,210	640	240	380
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	2,655	110	295	1,000	550	195	320
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	870	55	95	320	140	90	130
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	1,780	55	200	685	405	115	190
1 son or daughter	132,850	550	20	70	205	115	40	65
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	805	25	95	325	195	40	85
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	430	10	40	150	100	30	40
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	605	35	50	210	95	40	60
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	285	20	25	105	55	15	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	320	20	20	110	35	30	35
1 son or daughter	16,070	165	10	5	60	20	15	20
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	105	10	5	35	5	10	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	55	0	0	15	5	5	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	425	25	25	160	70	35	25
Male parent	19,135	105	0	5	30	20	10	10
1 son or daughter	12,190	65	0	5	20	10	5	10
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	30	0	0	10	5	0	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	0	0	5	5	0	5
Female parent	88,245	325	25	20	130	50	30	10
1 son or daughter	50,295	165	20	10	70	20	15	5
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	110	5	10	40	25	10	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	50	0	0	20	5	5	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	4,855	175	465	1,780	1,005	345	465
Under 6 years of age	257,860	1,435	50	115	530	285	105	145
6 - 14 years	386,010	2,275	85	215	850	470	165	215
15 - 17 years	116,140	550	20	65	195	125	40	50
18 - 24 years	157,485	485	15	55	175	115	30	45
25 years and over	63,375	115	5	5	30	10	10	10
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	13,760	615	1,360	5,035	2,615	1,035	1,465
Number of non-family persons	567,610	1,960	125	195	670	255	165	215
Living with relatives	94,200	420	20	20	105	35	25	25
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	530	30	55	195	80	55	55
Living alone	308,865	1,010	75	125	370	140	95	135
Number of family persons	2,648,620	11,800	495	1,165	4,365	2,360	865	1,250
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	470	45	30	125	40	95	65
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	210	20	15	50	20	40	25
Living with relatives	25,350	45	0	0	15	5	5	5
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	15	5	0	5	0	0	0
Living alone	111,510	145	15	10	35	15	30	20
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	260	25	15	70	20	55	40
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	1,540	100	180	565	225	145	185

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
1991 Census (20% Data)								
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	13,896	628	1,371	5,082	2,641	1,039	1,506
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	13,880	630	1,370	5,075	2,685	1,060	1,430
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	13,725	620	1,350	5,000	2,685	1,055	1,435
English	2,881,570	13,275	615	1,305	4,810	2,635	1,035	1,390
French	12,120	45	0	0	45	0	0	0
Non-official languages	295,400	405	10	50	150	50	20	40
Chinese	117,150	80	0	35	45	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	25	0	0	10
Portuguese	6,055	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	0	30	0	0	0
German	14,550	35	0	0	0	0	0	25
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Punjabi	50,195	55	0	0	10	45	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650							
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	155	0	15	80	0	0	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	13,250	605	1,275	4,725	2,595	1,030	1,400
French only	1,140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	595	30	90	320	90	25	35
Neither English nor French	62,860	40	0	0	35	0	0	0
Religion, Catholic	603,075	1,665	50	290	730	285	80	195
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	6,780	345	655	2,495	1,110	315	690
United Church	420,755	1,800	65	225	820	360	30	280
Anglican	328,560	1,975	210	185	520	245	75	115
Lutheran	108,190	415	10	55	170	75	35	70
Other Protestant	588,945	2,590	60	190	985	430	175	225
Other religions	209,970	375	20	30	205	70	15	10
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	7,415	370	745	2,365	1,380	460	560
French (8)	68,790	280	0	55	155	40	10	10
British	812,470	2,845	170	385	1,110	675	215	285
German	156,635	420	25	40	140	140	25	55
Canadian	60,320	400	0	110	90	135	30	25
Italian	49,260	130	15	10	90	10	0	0
Chinese	181,185	120	0	40	70	0	0	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	1,910	105	10	155	95	15	25
Ukrainian	52,760	115	10	10	25	50	10	15
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	185	10	10	110	30	10	10
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0	60	40	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	910	35	75	360	165	145	135
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	6,465	260	625	2,710	1,305	600	875
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	13,475	615	1,350	4,870	2,605	1,020	1,395
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	410	10	20	210	80	35	40

Source: *Statistics Canada*

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeill, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	12,355	535	1,190	4,355	2,455	910	1,290
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	9,195	430	715	2,805	1,950	745	970
Immigrant population	723,170	1,445	95	180	645	225	150	140
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	170	15	10	45	45	50	0
United Kingdom	158,465	385	25	85	150	60	35	35
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	515	50	50	210	65	45	90
India	52,685	80	0	0	45	35	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	105	0	30	60	10	0	0
Other	66,085	190	5	5	135	10	20	15
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	80	0	0	75	0	0	0
Total immigrant population	723,170	1,445	95	180	645	230	150	140
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	465	25	75	150	75	60	80
1961-1970	131,745	410	55	45	155	90	35	30
1971-1980	182,690	340	10	55	180	40	30	10
1981-1991 (15)	104,350	225	0	10	160	25	15	15
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	225	10	20	95	60	25	15
5 - 19 years	193,420	410	25	30	175	70	55	50
20 years and over	451,475	810	60	125	380	95	65	75
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	12,555	595	1,280	4,600	2,390	965	1,295
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	5,855	310	530	2,025	910	620	700
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	6,700	285	750	2,575	1,480	350	600
Non-migrants	757,890	2,905	100	310	1,020	755	155	165
Migrants	933,160	3,785	190	440	1,555	725	190	440
Internal migrants	786,125	3,600	175	435	1,415	725	180	430
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	2,980	175	330	1,015	665	140	405
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	625	0	100	400	60	35	25
External migrants	147,035	185	10	0	140	0	15	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	3,795	205	390	1,380	720	315	415
With no children ever born	180,990	540	20	65	220	120	35	60
1 child	158,455	560	40	55	215	110	65	35
2 children	330,175	1,220	35	170	455	250	80	165
3 children	194,815	800	50	70	290	155	80	85
4 or more children	168,440	675	60	40	200	85	55	70
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,365	2,565	2,026	2,185	2,111	2,393	2,290
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	1,895	60	180	720	430	130	145
Not attending school	181,470	890	20	80	350	230	45	40
Attending school full time	219,300	845	30	85	290	175	65	95
Attending school part time	35,555	165	10	10	85	25	20	10
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	9,990	490	1,030	3,655	1,895	750	1,100
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	920	20	45	275	130	55	110
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	3,050	125	235	1,075	660	245	355
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	1,300	60	210	485	225	110	155
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	415	35	95	100	65	20	50
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	930	35	60	355	195	70	50
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	1,905	140	220	725	340	140	220
University - Without degree	297,585	835	35	140	285	155	65	125
University - With degree	290,670	630	30	20	360	125	45	40

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	9,985	490	1,030	3,655	1,900	750	1,100
In labour force	1,748,920	7,705	415	790	3,010	1,495	510	845
Employed	1,568,780	6,760	370	705	2,760	1,410	380	760
Unemployed	180,145	945	45	80	245	90	130	80
Not in the labour force	836,605	2,280	75	240	650	405	240	260
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.3	10.8	10.1	8.1	6.0	25.5	9.5
Participation rate	67.6	77.2	84.7	76.7	82.4	78.7	68.0	76.8
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	5,335	250	575	1,945	1,015	380	615
In labour force	962,715	4,640	220	505	1,740	915	305	560
Employed	865,475	4,140	200	490	1,620	895	210	525
Unemployed	97,240	500	20	15	125	25	95	30
Not in the labour force	310,870	695	30	70	200	95	75	55
Unemployment rate	10.1	10.8	9.1	3.0	7.2	2.7	31.1	5.4
Participation rate	75.6	87.0	88.0	87.8	89.5	90.1	80.3	91.1
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	4,650	240	455	1,715	890	375	480
In labour force	786,210	3,065	190	285	1,270	580	205	280
Employed	703,305	2,620	170	220	1,145	515	170	235
Unemployed	82,905	445	25	65	125	65	35	50
Not in the labour force	525,740	1,585	50	175	445	305	165	200
Unemployment rate	10.5	14.5	13.2	22.8	9.8	11.2	17.1	17.9
Participation rate	59.9	65.9	79.2	62.6	74.1	65.2	54.7	58.3
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	63.8	78.6	68.9	71.3	68.8	39.5	57.1
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	67.6	85.0	55.6	76.1	63.0	69.4	57.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	7,705	415	790	3,010	1,500	510	840
Not applicable (21)	27,235	90	0	35	20	10	0	10
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	7,610	410	755	2,990	1,490	505	835
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	30	0	10	10	0	10	10
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	525	30	20	120	45	135	60
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,415	0	80	240	600	80	340
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	590	0	0	590	0	10	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	875	30	395	240	35	70	30
Construction industries	129,295	190	15	0	55	35	15	50
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	360	45	10	130	60	15	70
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	110	10	0	55	20	0	10
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	170	10	0	85	45	0	20
Retail trade industries	223,730	700	25	35	410	135	45	25
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	110	10	10	45	35	0	0
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	75	20	10	35	10	0	0
Business service industries	100,290	120	0	10	55	10	15	15
Government service industries	113,575	465	65	30	105	45	10	45
Educational service industries	111,420	510	30	15	245	115	25	40
Health and social service industries	148,230	390	70	35	145	75	25	10
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	630	35	50	260	135	25	90
Other service industries	131,085	345	25	35	155	80	25	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	4,615	220	495	1,735	910	305	560
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	330	40	40	150	35	15	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	195	10	15	115	50	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	40	0	0	15	10	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	70	0	0	30	30	10	0
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	55	15	0	30	0	0	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	55	0	0	30	10	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	130	0	15	70	25	0	10
Sales occupations	94,610	110	10	0	75	15	0	10
Service occupations	103,115	295	20	40	115	45	10	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	20	0	10	10	0	10	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	405	20	10	100	25	90	40
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	875	0	35	125	360	65	225
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	135	0	0	115	10	0	10
Processing occupations	46,725	355	0	180	110	10	40	0
Machining and related occupations	24,615	120	10	25	55	20	0	10
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	430	0	40	230	110	25	15
Construction trades occupations	113,335	320	20	10	145	35	15	60
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	315	40	10	115	70	15	50
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	160	0	35	80	30	0	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	45	10	10	20	10	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	110	0	20	25	10	0	20
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	3,000	190	260	1,250	575	205	275
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	200	10	15	75	20	10	35
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	20	0	0	10	10	0	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	55	10	0	25	0	0	0
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	235	0	10	115	45	10	30
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	165	40	15	65	25	10	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	785	55	105	295	165	45	75
Sales occupations	82,120	215	0	0	145	40	10	0
Service occupations	147,995	880	50	60	350	200	50	95
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	20	0	0	0	0	10	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	85	0	15	10	20	15	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	0	15	0	0	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Processing occupations	11,110	120	0	10	45	10	15	10
Machining and related occupations	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	15	0	10	0	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	35	0	0	20	0	0	15
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	85	0	0	45	20	10	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	25	0	0	15	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	4,610	220	495	1,735	915	300	560
Paid-workers	867,665	4,250	200	495	1,610	860	230	495
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	355	25	0	125	55	70	65
Unpaid family workers	1,170	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	3,000	190	255	1,250	575	205	275
Paid-workers	726,500	2,785	180	230	1,195	520	160	255
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	200	10	25	60	40	40	20
Unpaid family workers	3,390	15	0	0	0	15	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeill, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	4,880	260	520	1,810	885	390	555
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	5.9	6.9	5.5	5.9
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	71,580	58,805	49,435	69,516	80,657	86,580	77,182
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	2,705	130	285	1,020	565	195	315
Minor repairs	281,720	1,495	60	180	625	230	135	140
Major repairs	91,130	685	70	55	165	90	60	90
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	370	70	0	75	20	105	80
1946 - 1960	189,535	500	80	25	95	45	120	100
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,025	35	320	290	175	60	70
1971 - 1980	359,945	1,930	50	155	1,015	490	20	110
1981 - 1985	143,735	640	10	15	240	95	45	150
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	415	20	10	95	60	40	40
Total number of private households	1,243,895	4,880	260	525	1,810	885	390	550
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	885	70	85	395	180	40	115
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	504	426	547	540	572	377	332
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	195	0	20	105	40	20	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	2,170	100	260	835	490	225	255
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	588	708	540	598	699	353	560
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	220	10	20	85	45	25	45
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	2,155	110	335	1,010	345	70	220
Average employment income $	40,200	40,951	38,306	45,840	40,427	43,478	40,168	38,329
Standard error of average employment income $	88	827	2,311	2,446	975	2,037	10,652	2,393
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	2,580	120	185	780	580	240	330
Average employment income $	20,167	28,610	23,671	28,243	26,536	38,649	28,663	33,963
Standard error of average employment income $	76	967	3,643	2,808	1,465	2,588	3,171	2,500
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	995	70	85	460	195	25	90
Average employment income $	26,170	25,163	33,025	31,113	25,562	22,092	19,300	23,430
Standard error of average employment income $	57	890	3,950	2,434	1,320	2,192	3,099	2,084
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	2,275	145	180	855	440	220	220
Average employment income $	11,686	10,310	16,206	7,449	10,309	10,428	11,506	11,070
Standard error of average employment income $	37	419	2,045	1,122	608	1,090	1,721	1,118
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	88.2	87.1	91.5	90.6	90.9	76.0	89.4
Government transfer payments %	11.0	7.8	7.2	5.6	6.2	5.7	15.6	5.3
Other income %	13.0	3.9	5.7	3.0	3.2	3.4	8.4	5.3

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Fort Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	5,175	250	565	1,885	995	370	600
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	895	30	65	250	165	75	95
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	340	30	35	80	45	60	20
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	280	0	30	110	10	15	35
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	620	30	65	190	55	75	55
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	325	10	25	95	75	30	45
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	365	35	15	180	25	30	40
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	690	45	40	275	100	60	85
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	755	60	65	300	170	50	65
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	780	45	165	325	85	30	100
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,430	30	165	530	425	75	185
Average income (31) $	31,443	34,991	31,698	39,314	35,889	40,977	33,475	36,181
Median income (31) $	26,791	34,176	31,864	43,054	35,412	41,068	26,821	39,278
Standard error of average income $	63	709	2,246	1,911	932	1,830	4,741	1,785
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	3,960	225	345	1,540	705	320	380
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	1,735	40	165	650	320	145	145
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	715	40	55	270	150	70	50
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	305	15	20	105	50	20	50
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	1,020	55	75	375	200	90	100
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	395	45	15	175	50	25	60
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	275	15	30	110	20	30	40
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	670	60	45	285	70	55	100
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	285	35	25	120	60	20	15
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	145	30	15	55	20	0	15
$50,000 and over	38,560	105	10	10	50	30	10	0
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,128	23,656	14,234	15,679	14,962	14,065	14,924
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,294	21,041	10,027	11,261	11,292	10,522	13,826
Standard error of average income $	32	424	2,061	1,459	721	997	1,377	1,109

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay, VL	Port Alice, VL	Port Hardy, DM	Port McNeil, T	Mount Waddington, Subd. A	Mount Waddington, Subd. B
Family income - All census families	887,510	3,680	175	370	1,370	720	295	390
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	230	0	30	70	45	25	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	310	0	15	95	45	25	35
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	365	15	15	135	20	55	50
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	325	15	30	85	65	30	45
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	480	20	95	180	65	40	40
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	600	35	70	260	110	30	55
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	465	25	35	215	105	25	50
$70,000 and over	195,330	905	55	85	325	270	55	100
Average income, $	52,403	52,031	57,934	54,369	52,977	61,038	48,884	52,216
Median income, $	46,151	51,772	56,398	51,507	53,826	60,399	42,052	53,842
Standard error of average income, $	95	1,039	3,174	3,095	1,457	2,546	5,973	2,532
All economic families	874,440	3,355	170	380	1,380	730	300	395
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	340	0	35	160	65	40	40
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	10.1	0.0	10.3	11.7	8.6	12.5	9.9
All unattached individuals	458,335	1,330	105	185	555	195	110	180
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	180	10	0	90	25	30	15
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	13.3	9.4	3.2	16.2	12.1	28.0	9.5
Total population in private households	3,158,500	12,120	630	1,365	5,040	2,650	1,055	1,390
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	1,175	10	110	570	225	140	120
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.7	1.6	8.0	11.3	8.5	13.0	8.7
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	4,880	260	520	1,810	885	390	555
Under $10,000, household income	96,790	350	0	30	105	55	40	30
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	495	20	35	150	65	65	50
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	580	40	20	210	65	85	80
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	455	40	35	145	80	25	65
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	690	30	135	295	65	50	75
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	745	35	120	320	130	40	70
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	545	20	45	225	125	25	75
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,015	70	95	360	295	60	110
Average income, $	46,909	48,764	50,777	51,547	50,264	57,502	42,601	47,820
Median income, $	39,958	48,438	47,102	50,046	50,141	58,762	31,946	46,413
Standard error of average income, $	78	882	3,085	2,421	1,266	2,308	4,766	2,122

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note: Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Québécois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Métis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and, therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991.

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding.

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in Catalogue 62-202-XPB Spending Patterns in Canada. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in Catalogue 64-202 Household Facilities and Equipment. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		B.C.	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,960
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,558	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,576	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,384	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.5%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	56	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	326	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.6%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	386	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	366	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	38.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	148	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	152	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	43.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,905	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,936	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,080	19.8%	10,392	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,490	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	88	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	288	5.8%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,508	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	708	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	66	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,516	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,263	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	106	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	118	46.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	148	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,463	0.9%
3230	Train	11	1.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	16	10.5%	168	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preperations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	185	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3960	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	378	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4,626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	216	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,988	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,664	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Vancouver	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	765	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,966	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (2)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	128	11.3%	1,118	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.8%	713	0.6%
2270	Pet food	147	40.9%	360	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.8%	341	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	26.7%	120	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	109	26.8%	403	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	180	95.8%	188	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	95.7%	231	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.3%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.8%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	110	64.3%	167	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	38.8%	66	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	28.0%	26	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	13.6%	488	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	86.3%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,468	92.4%	1,610	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.0%	1,039	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	39.0%	1,138	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	16.0%	190	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	110	45.7%	241	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	98	32.2%	306	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.0%	370	0.1%
2532	Antiques				
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	36	23.8%	160	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	605	87.1%	688	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	238	66.7%	353	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers				
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	60	6.8%	890	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges				
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	8	4.8%	167	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	14	6.0%	233	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	45	5.8%	780	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	5.2%	520	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers				
2584	Sewing machines				
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	34.0%	48	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	36.2%	36	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	34.1%	225	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.8%	339	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	28.6%	103	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	33.7%	160	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	20	6.0%	333	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers				
2630	Other lawn, garden and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	18.2%	156	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	55	42.7%	130	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	53	33.2%	160	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	48.3%	62	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.6%	175	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.6%	140	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	67	56.2%	120	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	76	33.8%	225	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	45	23.8%	189	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	138	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	52	35.7%	150	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment				
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	50	35.6%	140	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	-43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Seperate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	--	--	--	--
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	--	--	--	--
3032	Gas and other fuels	--	--	--	--
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	--	--	--	--
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	--	--	--	--
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,680	1.0%
3230	Train	--	--	--	--
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3755	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	118	0.0%
[illegible]00-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
[illegible]00-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (3)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,286	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	—	—	—	—
3911	Tent trailers	—	—	—	—
3912	Motorcycles	—	—	—	—
3913	Snowmobiles	—	—	—	—
3914	Motor homes	—	—	—	—
3915	Truck campers	—	—	—	—
3916	Boats	—	—	—	—
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	—	—	—	—
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	—	—	—	—
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	—	—	—	—
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	—	—	—	—
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	225	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	—	—	—	—
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.8%	1,396	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	680	94.4%	720	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	128	69.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	96	38.6%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	125	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	288	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.5%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.6%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	19.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	28.4%	166	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	19.0%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	413	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.8%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,018	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,280	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	458	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	—	—	—	—
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	555	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.8%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.9%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	—	—	—	—
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,471	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.9%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	—	—	—	—
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
----------	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,563	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,220	1.5%
4920	Other personal taxes	—	—	—	—
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5000	Life insurance premiums	251	23.0%	1,094	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIF's	—	—	—	—
5070	Employment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,120	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,636	76.8%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.8%	1,474	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,929	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,425	70.8%	2,010	2.4%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,349	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	219	3.2%	6,879	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	127	8.0%	1,600	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	399	63.0%	633	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	201	28.4%	913	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	198	52.9%	350	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
02/08/01

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
******	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5530	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home:				
5560	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	684	13.5%	5,084	
5565	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,367	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Victoria	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	198	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,850	1,487,090
	Average			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.36	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.39	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.66	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	48
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,067	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	5,601	2,298
	Percentage			
200	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.8%	67.2%
210	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	80.9%
275	One-person households	%Rptg	25.2%	24.6%
277	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	64.0%	59.4%
279	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.8%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	38.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	18.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	16.6%	17.8%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.9%	33.3%
	With age of reference person			
360	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.5%	40.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	38.8%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.6%	23.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
[illegible]

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (2)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4060	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,535	100.0%	5,535	10.6%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.2%	247	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	--	--	--	--
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	--	--	--	--
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	--	--	--	--
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,229	96.2%	1,287	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,315	100.0%	11,315	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,608	100.0%	10,608	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,854	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,773	35.8%	7,750	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	--	--	--	--
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	38	16.4%	232	0.1%
2010-2026	Owned living quarters (2)	6,520	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,054	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	445	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	240	19.7%	1,208	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,100	66.3%	1,660	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	256	63.8%	400	0.5%
2020-2026	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	415	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	--	--	--	--
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	--	--	--	--
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	--	--	--	--
2025	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	--	--	--	--
2026	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	--	--	--	--
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,258	97.7%	1,288	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	133	47.2%	288	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	246	39.2%	632	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	888	95.7%	929	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,339	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	--	--	--	--
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	--	--	--	--
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	--	--	--	--
2044	Insurance premiums	--	--	--	--
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	--	--	--	--
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	--	--	--	--
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	449	50.3%	898	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	407	43.4%	919	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	43	13.8%	303	0.1%
[illegible]	Household operation	3,495	100.0%	3,445	6.7%
[illegible]	Communications	824	100.0%	850	1.6%
[illegible]	Telephone	666	98.4%	686	1.3%
[illegible]	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	30.1%	155	0.1%
[illegible]	Telephone services	622	98.4%	632	1.2%
[illegible]	Telephone service	609	97.9%	623	1.2%
[illegible]	Installation and repairs	--	--	--	--
[illegible]	Cellular services	155	27.2%	567	0.3%
[illegible]	Internet services	137	37.8%	363	0.3%
[illegible]	Postal and other communication services	55	67.5%	75	0.1%
[illegible]	Child care expenses	--	--	--	--
[illegible]	Child care outside the home	--	--	--	--
[illegible]	Day care centres	--	--	--	--
[illegible]	Other child care outside the home	--	--	--	--
[illegible]	Child care in the home	--	--	--	--

Source: Statistics Canada
[illegible]

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (3)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.3%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.8%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	19	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	58	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,273	97.5%	1,305	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	588	79.3%	740	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative work	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	25	24.0%	105	0.0%
2540-2690	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	235	61.5%	382	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	89	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	33.1%	33	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	35.7%	199	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	28.8%	90	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	73	45.9%	160	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden and snow removal tools and equipment	33	41.3%	79	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.9%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	46.3%	84	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2671	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	66.0%	35	0.0%
2673	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	79	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	39.6%	189	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	39	15.2%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	23	25.6%	90	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	25.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
02/18/01

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	178	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	—	—	—	—
2910	Footwear	—	—	—	—
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.8%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	—	—	—	—
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	—	—	—	—
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3250	Transportation	6,335	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,288	85.4%	6,191	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,248	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	—	—	—	—
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	—	—	—	—
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	—	—	—	—
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	—	—	—	—
3020-3024	Automobiles	—	—	—	—
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	—	—	—	—
3022	Gas and other fuels	—	—	—	—
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	—	—	—	—
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	—	—	—	—
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	—	—	—	—
3032	Gas and other fuels	—	—	—	—
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	—	—	—	—
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	—	—	—	—
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.3%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,083	82.3%	1,316	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.6%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	—	—	—	—
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.9%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	—	—	—	—
3100	Drivers' licenses and tests	10	19.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licenses (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3250	Public transportation	1,037	87.2%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	115	48.6%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.9%	1,397	1.2%
3230	Train	—	—	—	—
3240	Highway bus	—	—	—	—

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	305	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	—	—	—	—
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	—	—	—	—
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	—	—	—	—
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	108	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	—	—	—	—
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	—	—	—	—
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	—	—	—	—
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchases of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	—	—	—	—

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source: Satistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	—	—	—

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" moves, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 29. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"**International**" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"**Interprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"**Intraprovincial**" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"**Net NPR**" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"**Ret.Cdns.**" are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"**In**" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Out**" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"**Net**" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section ([illegible]; fax: [illegible]), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

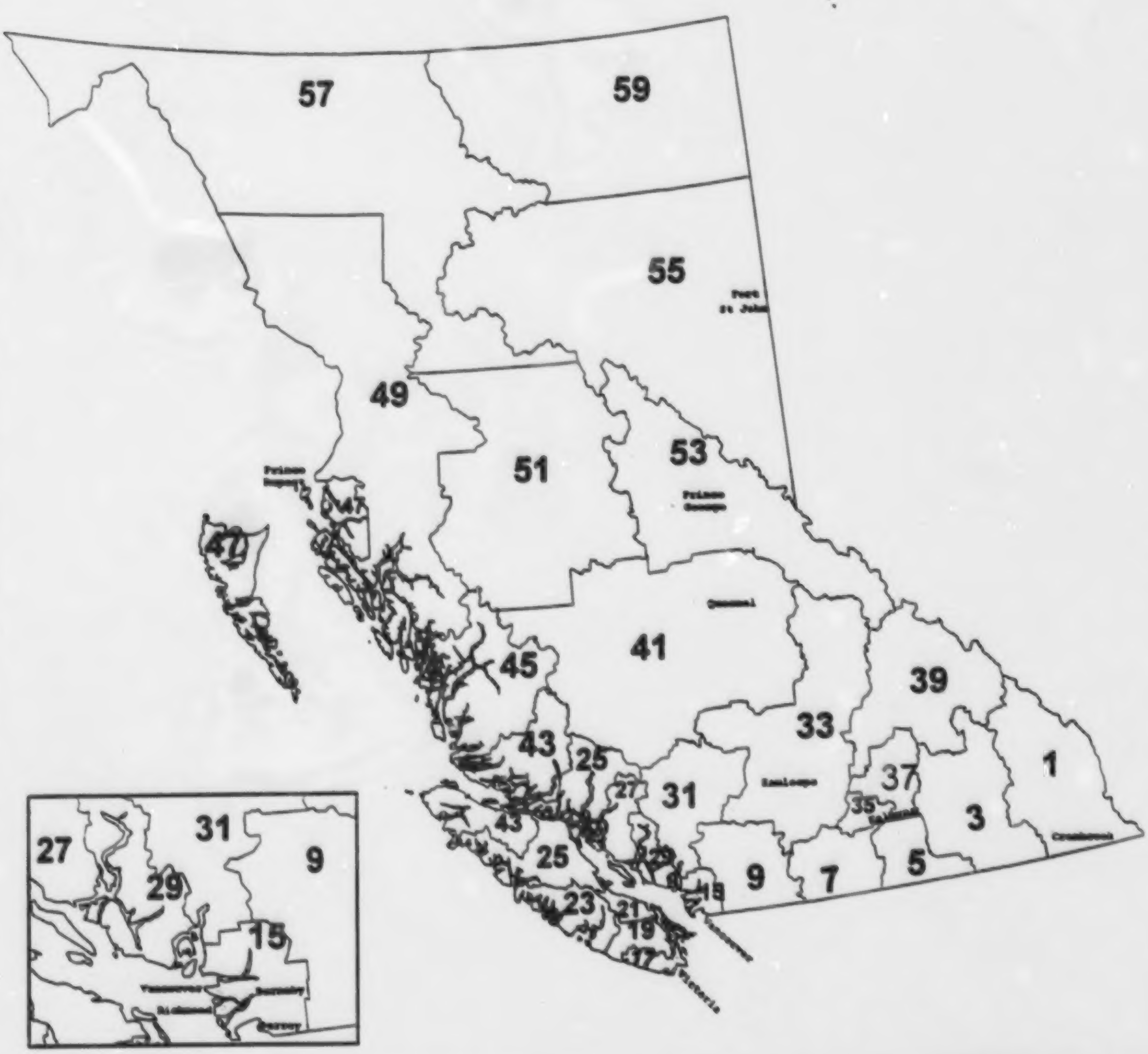
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
41
45
39
43
25
33
27
31
37
35
1
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

November 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

# British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(12
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	26
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	6
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	6
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(25
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(58
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(37
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(38

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(11
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	25
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	29
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,95
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	94
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21,[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20,[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	[illegible]
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	[illegible]
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratic
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(9
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(47
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,21
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,91
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,56
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,89
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,62
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,26
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	(739)
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	[illegible]
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	52
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	81
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	82
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,05
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,04
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	61
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(16
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	19
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	9

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(606)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratior
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

BLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001 **Fernie**	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 **Cranbrook**	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 **Kimberley**	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 **Windermere**	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,168	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 **Trail**	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 **Grand Forks/Kettle Valley**	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 **Southern Okanagan**	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 **Penticton**	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 **Salmon Arm**	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 **Armstrong-Spallumcheen**	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 **Vernon**	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 **Central Okanagan**	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,038	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 **Quesnel**	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 **Lillooet**	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 **South Cariboo**	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 **Merritt**	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 **Surrey**	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 **Delta**	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 **Richmond**	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 **New Westminster**	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

VitalStats.xls 1/25/01 2:28 PM

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
045 West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 Sunshine Coast	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 Powell River	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 Howe Sound	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 Upper Skeena	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 Smithers	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 Nechako	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48.32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 Sooke	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 Saanich	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 Gulf Islands	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 Cowichan	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 Alberni	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 Courtenay	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 Campbell River/V.I. West	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 Mission	37,326	2,319	12.68	16	6.85	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178'	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.88	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 Central Coast	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 Vancouver Island North	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 Vancouver City Centre	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	195	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 Vancouver Downtown E. Sid	52,826	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

		1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^2	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1	Total	Rate^1
163	**Vancouver North East**	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164	**Vancouver West Side**	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165	**Vancouver Midtown**	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166	**Vancouver South**	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
	N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
	PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,036**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate^1 - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate^2 - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

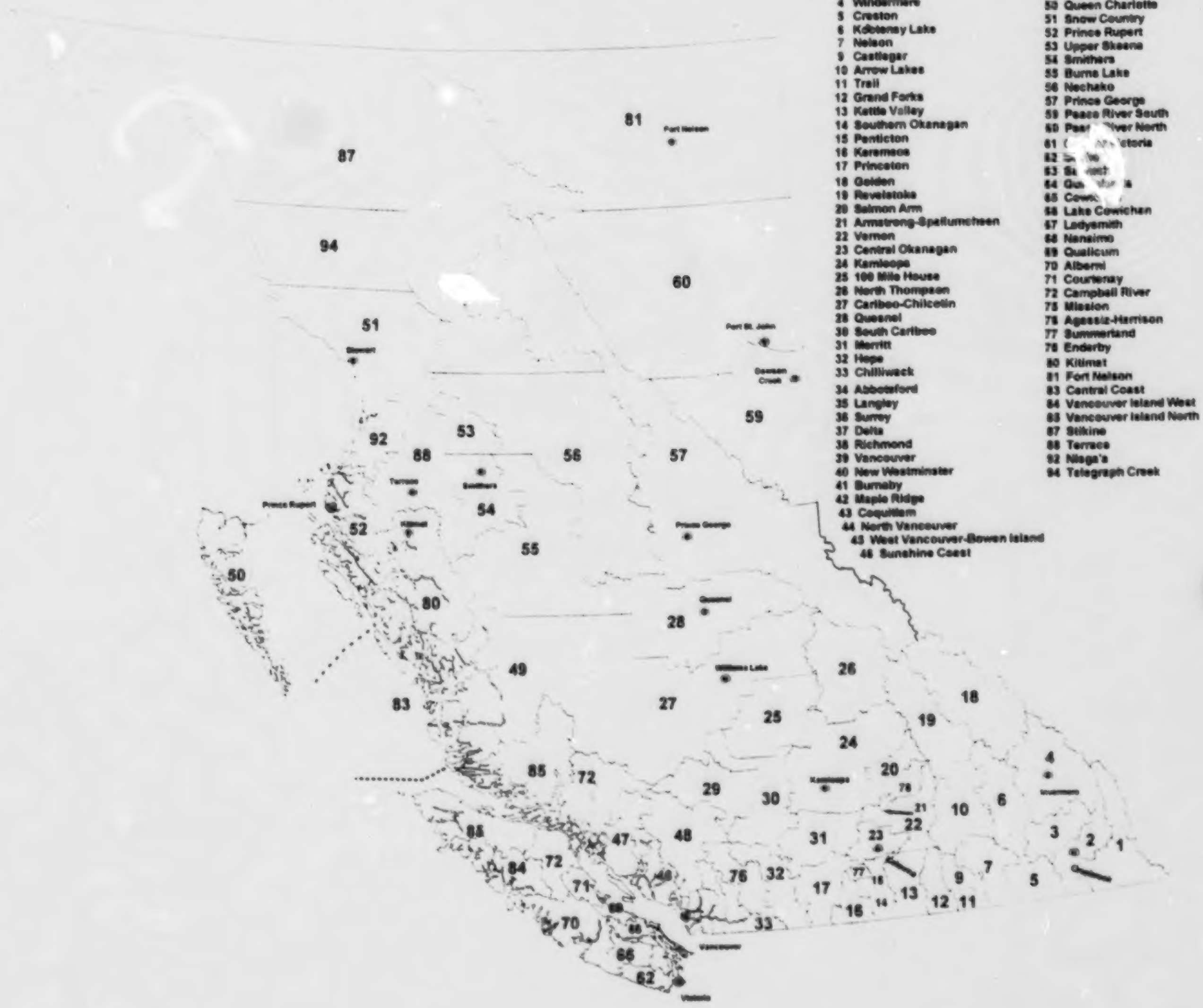
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

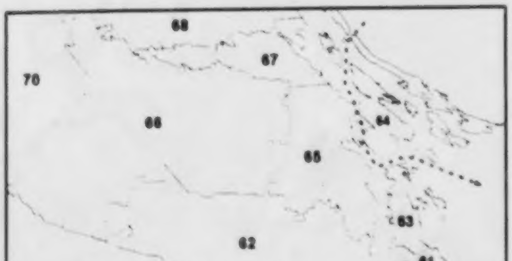
N.S. - Not Stated.

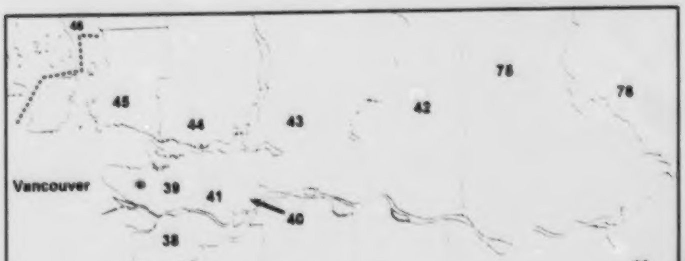
B.C. Local Health Areas

Revised Boundaries - April 1997


81
Fort Nelson
87
94
60
51
Stewart
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
59
92
53
88
56
57
Terrace
Smithers
Prince Rupert
54
52
Kitimat
Prince George
55
50
80
Quesnel
28
49
Williams Lake
26
83
27
25
18
19
24
4
85
72
20
Kamloops
29
30
78
21
10
6
Invermere
22
85
47
48
31
23
3
2
1
84
72
71
46
76
32
77
15
13
9
7
5
17
12
11
16
14
70
69
33
68
Vancouver
66
62
Victoria

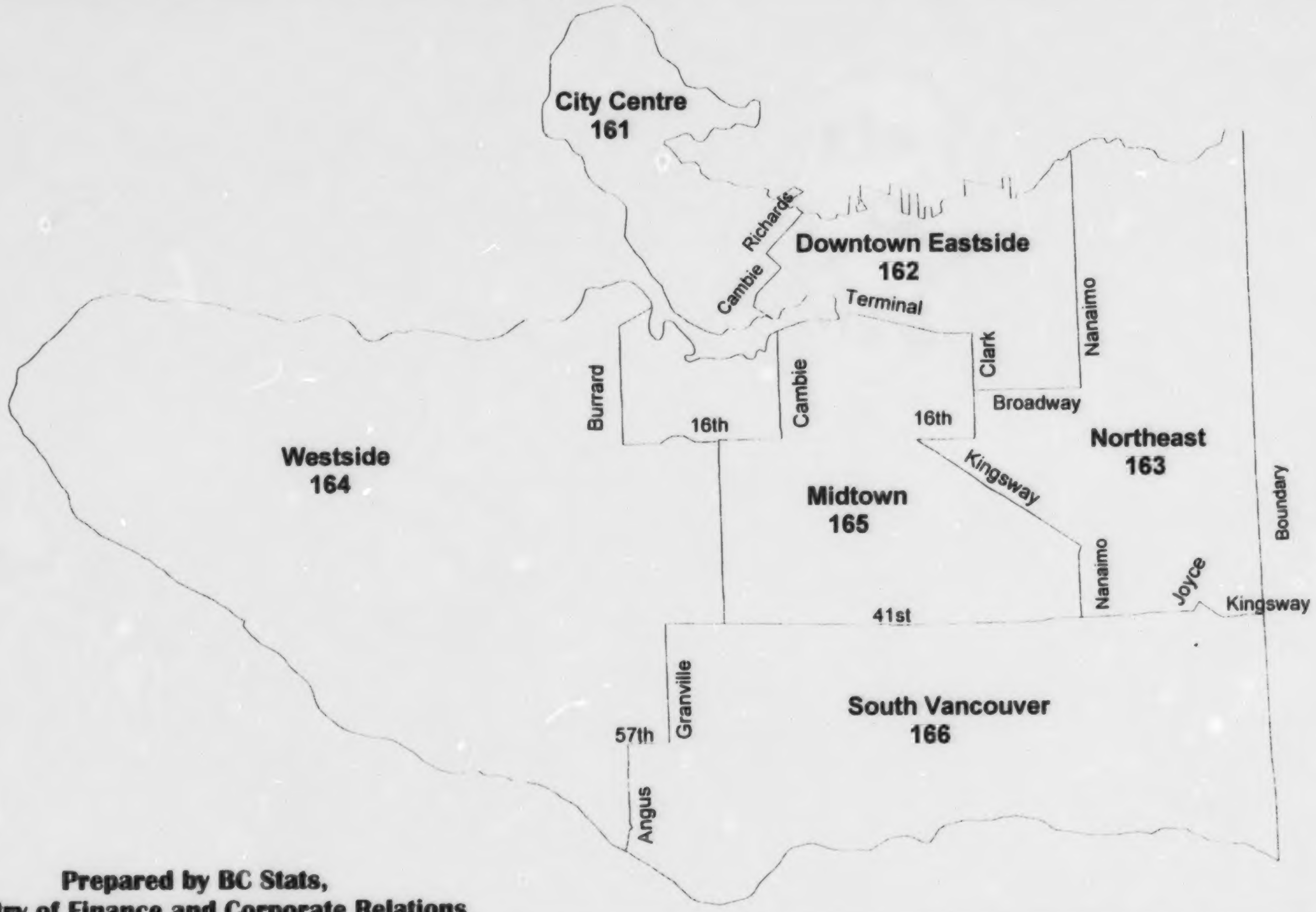
1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek


68
67
70
66
64
65
63
62
61
Victoria


46
75
45
44
43
42
76
Vancouver
39
41
40
38
37
36
35
34
33

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Broadway
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Vancouver Island/Coast (excluding CRD)

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1 **Vancouver Island/Coast***
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
17 **Capital***
45 Central Coast
25 Comox-Strathcona
19 Cowichan Valley
43 Mount Waddington
21 Nanaimo
27 Powell River

2 **Mainland/Southwest ***
09 Fraser Valley
15 **Greater Vancouver***
31 Squamish-Lillooet
29 Sunshine Coast

3 **Thompson/Okanagan***
35 Central Okanagan
09 Columbia-Shuswap
37 North Okanagan
07 Okanagan-Similkameen
33 Thompson-Nicola

4 **Kootenay***
03 Central Kootenay
01 East Kootenay
05 Kootenay-Boundary

5 **Cariboo***
41 Cariboo
53 Fraser-Fort George

6 **North Coast***
49 Kitimat-Stikine
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7 **Nechako***
51 Bulkley-Nechako
57 Stikine (Unorganized)

8 **Northeast***
55 Peace River
59 Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and [illegible]ographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A Powell River	V9G Ladysmith	V9H Campbell Riv	V9J Black Creek	V9K Qualicum B	V9L Duncan	V9M Courtenay/Comox	V9N
Total Taxfilers (#)												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,030	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Married Taxfilers (#)												
Males	15,620	1,620	13,010	1,790	4,010	2,800	1,430	830	3,450	6,370	3,470	6,180
Females	14,630	1,490	12,050	1,680	3,520	2,560	1,310	770	3,150	5,920	3,200	5,610
Total	30,320	3,110	25,070	3,480	7,540	5,360	2,740	1,600	6,590	12,290	6,660	11,790
Age Distribution (#)												
Under 25 years old												
Males	3,990	340	2,480	420	740	470	350	150	430	1,480	570	1,340
Females	4,040	330	2,540	450	760	510	310	140	440	1,670	620	1,460
Total	8,040	680	5,030	870	1,510	980	670	290	870	3,160	1,190	2,800
25 - 44 years old												
Males	10,120	880	6,670	1,360	2,150	1,290	880	420	1,030	3,400	1,530	3,570
Females	10,560	980	7,640	1,360	2,300	1,480	930	520	1,240	3,950	1,790	3,900
Total	20,700	1,860	14,310	2,720	4,450	2,770	1,810	940	2,270	7,350	3,310	7,460
45 - 64 years old												
Males	8,550	1,120	7,050	1,010	2,250	1,450	730	480	1,650	3,360	1,760	3,250
Females	7,570	860	6,430	850	1,930	1,310	570	360	1,730	3,210	1,750	3,090
Total	16,140	1,990	13,480	1,860	4,170	2,750	1,300	840	3,380	6,570	3,510	6,340
Over 65 years old												
Males	3,870	290	3,990	300	1,190	1,000	230	160	1,630	1,980	1,110	1,800
Females	3,920	250	3,760	280	1,270	980	200	130	1,640	2,300	1,240	1,900
Total	7,790	550	7,750	570	2,460	1,970	430	290	3,270	4,280	2,350	3,700
Total - All Ages												
Males	26,530	2,640	20,190	3,090	6,330	4,200	2,190	1,210	4,740	10,230	4,960	9,960
Females	26,080	2,430	20,370	2,930	6,250	4,280	2,020	1,160	5,050	11,130	5,400	10,340
Total	52,710	5,070	40,570	6,020	12,590	8,480	4,200	2,370	9,790	21,360	10,360	20,310
Total Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	26,290	2,610	19,940	3,050	6,300	4,160	2,170	1,200	4,700	10,100	4,940	9,890
Females	25,510	2,330	19,790	2,850	6,060	4,120	1,950	1,110	4,950	10,840	5,300	10,090
Total	51,880	4,940	39,730	5,900	12,360	8,280	4,120	2,300	9,650	20,940	10,240	19,980
Total Income ($000)												
Males	989,536	91,193	680,455	89,048	234,911	145,387	92,799	45,553	167,603	351,658	184,101	330,492
Females	563,769	43,321	403,314	46,558	119,776	80,840	41,427	21,223	104,174	219,491	115,166	198,715
Total	1,556,208	134,515	1,083,964	135,700	354,687	226,227	134,226	66,777	271,919	571,174	299,284	529,286
Median Total Income ($)												
Males	29,942	28,355	28,430	21,150	32,089	29,445	37,847	32,447	28,389	28,525	33,457	29,013
Females	16,571	12,772	15,141	11,868	15,169	14,898	16,012	14,763	15,760	14,806	17,276	15,077
Total	22,153	18,696	20,545	15,146	22,402	20,894	24,981	22,803	20,985	19,740	24,502	20,578
Provincial Index	1.01	0.85	0.94	0.69	1.02	0.95	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.90	1.12	0.94
Canadian Index	1.02	0.86	0.95	0.70	1.04	0.97	1.16	1.05	0.97	0.91	1.13	0.95

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0N	V0P	V0R	V0T	V8A Powell River	V9G Ladysmith	V9H Campbell Riv	V9J Black Creek	V9K Qualicum B	V9L Duncan	V9M Courtenay/Comox	V9N
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	20,860	2,130	14,180	2,540	4,420	2,790	1,790	930	2,660	7,140	3,310	7,050
Females	18,770	1,750	13,040	2,230	3,870	2,480	1,500	800	2,510	6,660	3,330	6,570
Total	39,650	3,890	27,220	4,770	8,290	5,270	3,290	1,720	5,170	13,800	6,630	13,630
Total Employment Inc. ($000)												
Males	725,898	63,252	446,394	68,556	162,628	95,875	72,605	33,558	80,567	242,988	109,442	218,057
Females	383,683	26,906	247,314	34,166	71,910	47,991	29,796	14,829	45,137	129,591	67,539	121,721
Total	1,110,020	90,158	693,708	102,775	234,538	143,866	102,401	48,387	125,736	372,579	176,981	339,778
Employment Insurance Income												
Number Reporting												
Males	4,000	780	2,620	820	850	570	440	220	480	1,270	570	1,570
Females	2,690	380	2,000	440	630	350	270	110	380	900	470	1,140
Total	6,690	1,160	4,620	1,260	1,480	920	710	340	860	2,170	1,040	2,710
Median Employment Income ($)												
Males	28,416	23,938	26,433	20,053	34,713	31,008	39,541	33,467	21,683	28,606	29,006	25,899
Females	15,486	9,914	14,168	9,224	14,721	15,073	15,486	13,830	13,344	15,001	15,947	14,355
Total	20,942	15,733	19,133	13,473	21,928	21,642	24,223	22,484	16,797	20,195	20,396	18,816
Total Income Distribution (#)												
$15,000 and over												
Males	19,120	1,790	14,320	1,740	4,750	3,120	1,670	910	3,540	7,140	3,930	7,310
Females	13,560	1,000	9,810	1,120	3,020	2,010	1,000	530	2,570	5,280	2,930	5,000
Total	32,720	2,790	24,130	2,860	7,770	5,120	2,660	1,440	6,110	12,420	6,860	12,310
$25,000 and over												
Males	14,880	1,410	10,940	1,370	3,900	2,360	1,400	730	2,650	5,510	3,220	5,560
Females	8,360	580	5,920	690	1,780	1,170	630	340	1,450	3,130	1,770	2,850
Total	23,270	1,980	16,860	2,060	5,670	3,530	2,030	1,070	4,100	8,640	4,990	8,410
$35,000 and over												
Males	11,280	1,090	8,000	1,060	2,880	1,750	1,160	560	1,820	4,060	2,330	3,980
Females	4,720	340	3,340	390	920	650	360	180	730	1,720	1,000	1,540
Total	16,020	1,430	11,340	1,450	3,790	2,410	1,520	740	2,560	5,780	3,330	5,520
$50,000 and over												
Males	7,030	700	4,420	700	1,810	1,040	810	340	950	2,430	1,200	2,030
Females	1,950	140	1,280	140	320	240	160	60	300	670	370	520
Total	8,990	830	5,700	850	2,140	1,270	970	400	1,250	3,100	1,560	2,550
$100,000 and over												
Males	790	60	440	50	150	80	70	30	120	290	120	160
Females	230	20	100	10	20	20	10	-	30	60	30	30
Total	1,030	80	540	60	170	100	80	30	150	350	140	190

Source [illegible] ada Customs and Revenue Agency

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR (excluding CRD)

Note: municipal names are approximate

	V9P Parksville	V9R Nanaimo	V9S Nanaimo	V9T Nanaimo	V9V Nanaimo	V9W Campbell Riv	V9X Nanaimo	V9Y Port Alberni
Total Taxfilers (#)								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,440	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Married Taxfilers (#)								
Males	5,210	4,750	2,570	5,560	2,160	5,840	1,540	5,670
Females	4,820	4,360	2,440	5,150	2,050	5,350	1,440	4,900
Total	10,040	9,110	5,010	10,700	4,210	11,190	2,980	10,570
Age Distribution (#)								
Under 25 years old								
Males	660	1,250	730	1,230	500	1,610	320	1,320
Females	740	1,390	800	1,340	450	1,600	320	1,350
Total	1,400	2,640	1,530	2,570	940	3,210	640	2,670
25 - 44 years old								
Males	1,870	3,200	1,690	2,790	900	3,750	940	3,060
Females	2,150	3,470	1,870	3,290	1,110	3,900	1,070	3,230
Total	4,020	6,670	3,550	6,080	2,010	7,650	2,010	6,280
45 - 64 years old								
Males	2,500	2,770	1,410	2,620	1,000	3,270	840	3,300
Females	2,690	2,620	1,490	2,610	930	2,780	660	2,690
Total	5,190	5,390	2,900	5,230	1,930	6,050	1,500	5,990
Over 65 years old								
Males	2,370	1,490	950	1,710	620	1,270	350	1,620
Females	2,460	1,740	1,360	1,930	650	1,490	320	1,580
Total	4,830	3,240	2,310	3,640	1,270	2,760	670	3,210
Total - All Ages								
Males	7,390	8,710	4,780	8,340	3,020	9,890	2,440	9,310
Females	8,040	9,230	5,510	9,170	3,130	9,770	2,370	8,850
Total	15,430	17,940	10,290	17,510	6,150	19,660	4,810	18,150
Total Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	7,330	8,610	4,740	8,270	3,010	9,820	2,430	-
Females	7,920	9,030	5,430	9,000	3,080	9,520	2,300	-
Total	15,250	17,650	10,170	17,270	6,090	19,350	4,720	-
Total Income ($000)								
Males	255,841	277,879	149,372	308,282	131,116	379,348	85,852	-
Females	164,445	187,176	112,444	198,170	72,941	186,944	46,423	-
Total	420,417	465,130	261,824	506,574	204,057	566,516	132,275	-
Median Total Income ($)								
Males	28,172	24,239	26,186	31,122	38,398	32,819	31,030	31,895
Females	15,649	14,802	15,474	17,143	19,133	15,198	15,832	13,916
Total	20,726	18,389	19,443	22,993	27,048	21,743	22,235	21,588
Provincial Index	0.95	0.84	0.89	1.05	1.24	0.99	1.01	0.98
Canadian Index	0.96	0.85	0.90	1.06	1.25	1.01	1.03	1.00

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Vancouver Island/Coast DR
(excluding CRD)
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V9P Parksville	V9R Nanaimo	V9S Nanaimo	V9T Nanaimo	V9V Nanaimo	V9W Campbell Riv	V9X Nanaimo	V9Y Port Alberni
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	4,290	5,970	3,320	6,060	2,220	7,790	1,860	6,590
Females	4,180	5,590	3,300	5,990	2,060	6,650	1,650	5,540
Total	8,480	11,570	6,620	12,050	4,280	14,440	3,510	12,120
Total Employment Inc. ($000)								
Males	132,273	181,702	98,913	211,653	91,116	284,617	63,230	245,219
Females	80,044	109,991	66,264	126,614	46,154	122,957	32,816	99,395
Total	212,322	291,693	165,185	338,269	137,270	407,785	96,045	344,680
Employment Insurance Income								
Number Reporting								
Males	780	1,240	650	960	230	2,050	430	1,520
Females	600	870	510	890	240	1,310	280	950
Total	1,380	2,100	1,160	1,850	470	3,360	700	2,470
Median Employment Income ($)								
Males	23,646	23,729	25,372	30,761	38,023	32,923	31,564	35,380
Females	14,464	15,558	15,778	17,116	18,000	14,789	16,713	13,284
Total	18,180	19,053	19,833	22,474	25,536	21,662	22,707	20,901
Total Income Distribution (#)								
$15,000 and over								
Males	5,520	5,680	3,330	6,300	2,400	7,360	1,790	7,000
Females	4,080	4,410	2,780	4,970	1,850	4,760	1,180	3,910
Total	9,610	10,090	6,100	11,280	4,240	12,120	2,970	10,910
$25,000 and over								
Males	4,070	4,180	2,430	4,940	2,020	5,870	1,430	5,640
Females	2,270	2,600	1,680	3,100	1,180	2,750	720	2,260
Total	6,340	6,780	4,120	8,040	3,200	8,610	2,150	7,900
$35,000 and over								
Males	2,840	2,970	1,700	3,680	1,630	4,610	1,080	4,230
Females	1,220	1,450	940	1,730	700	1,420	380	1,230
Total	4,060	4,420	2,640	5,420	2,330	6,030	1,460	5,460
$50,000 and over								
Males	1,490	1,580	860	2,110	1,050	3,010	600	2,730
Females	460	570	300	650	310	500	130	470
Total	1,940	2,150	1,160	2,760	1,370	3,510	720	3,200
$100,000 and over								
Males	190	230	90	230	130	290	50	240
Females	60	60	20	40	10	30	-	20
Total	250	290	110	260	140	320	50	260

Source [illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS ([illegible] 2001)

1996 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1996 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
  - Wages and salaries
  - Income from self-employment
  - Unemployment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Family allowance income
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

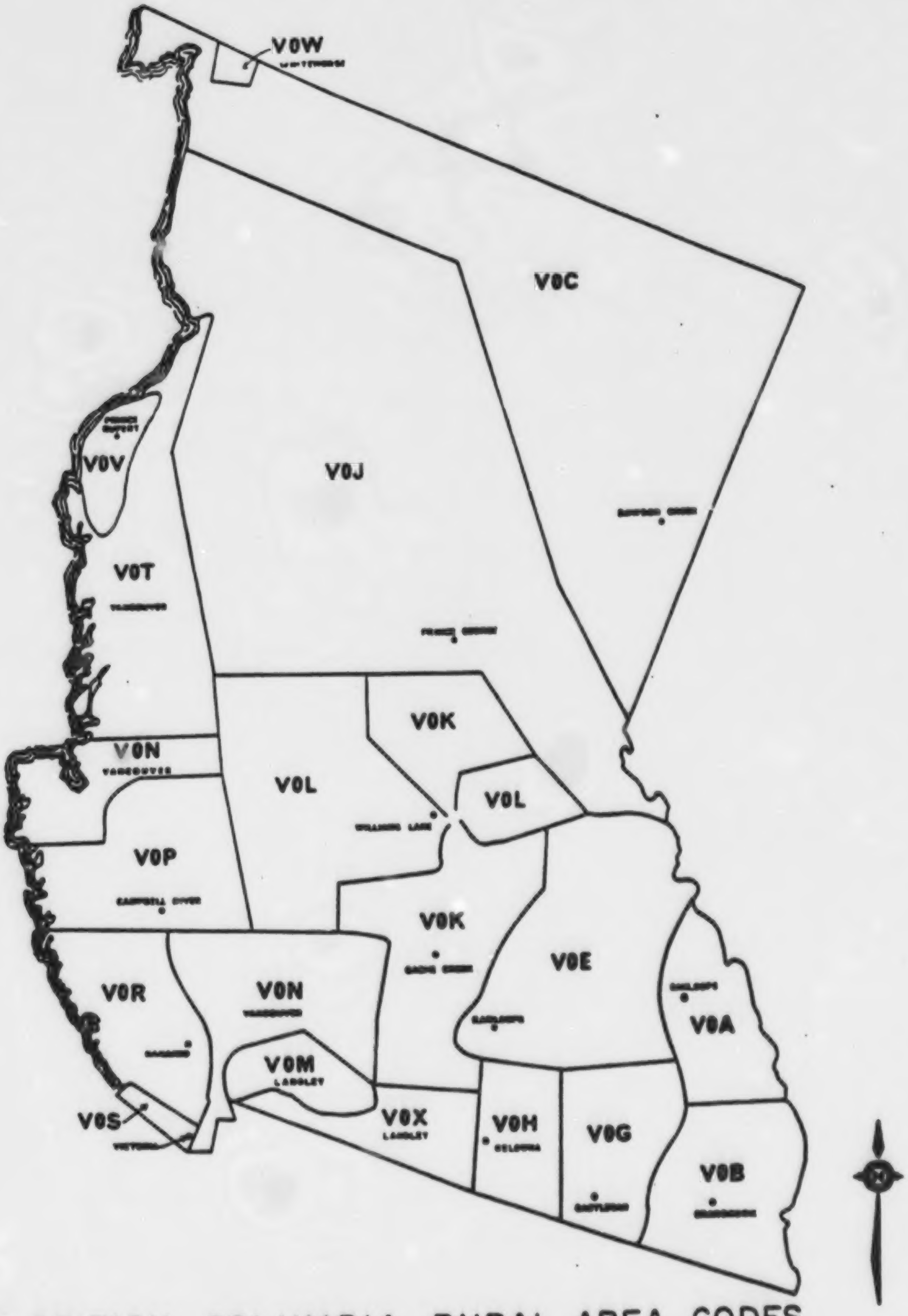
Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1996 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

FSA maps are available from Canada Post (1-800-260-7678) or the Philatelic Centre (1-800-565-4362).

Source: Revenue Canada. Reproduced with permission of the Minister of Supply and Services, Canada 1996.
Produced by: BC STATS, Ministry of Finance & Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia.

December 1998


V0W
V0C
V0V
V0J
V0T
V0K
V0N
VANCOUVER
V0L
V0L
WILLIAMS LAKE
V0P
CAMPBELL RIVER
V0K
V0E
V0R
V0N
V0A
V0M
LANGLEY
V0S
VICTORIA
V0X
LANGLEY
V0H
KELOWNA
V0G
V0B
N

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

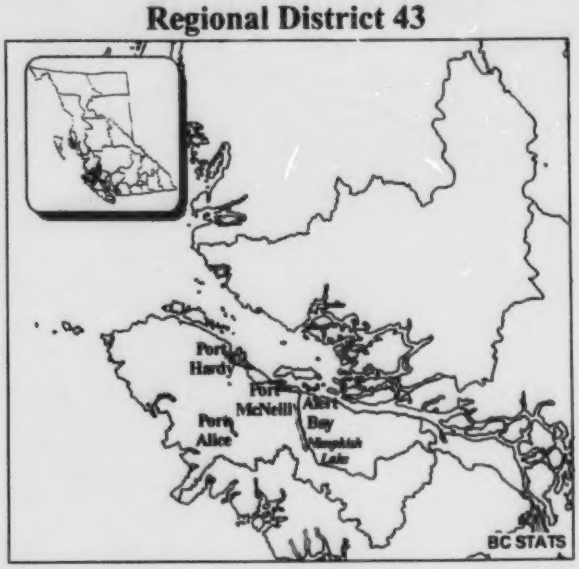
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Mount Waddington

Regional District 43



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

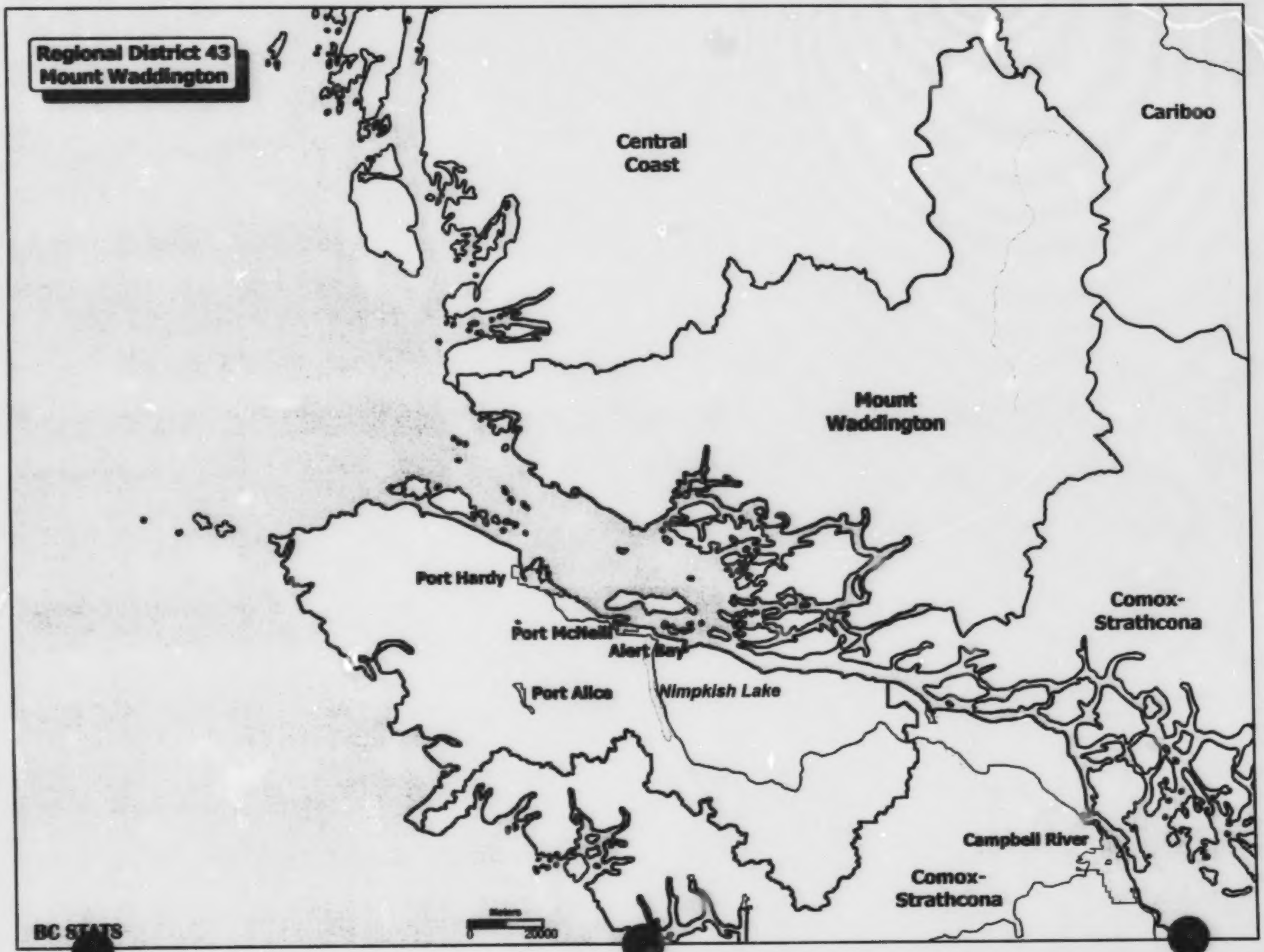
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.

Regional District 43
Mount Waddington


Central Coast
Cariboo
Mount Waddington
Port Hardy
Port McNeill
Alert Bay
Port Alice
Nimpkish Lake
Comox-Strathcona
Campbell River
Comox-Strathcona
Meters
0
20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43000: MOUNT WADDINGTON

Municipalities in Regional District:
Alert Bay, Port Alice, Port Hardy, Port McNeill

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry is by far the most important economic activity in this region, although fishing and tourism also play significant roles. The forest sector is dominated by logging activity and the pulp mill at Port Alice.

Developments in the resource sectors will likely determine the amount and direction of population growth in this area. The downturn in the forest sector, reductions to the commercial fishing fleet and downsizing by the Federal government have hurt this region and outmigration has resulted.

DEMOGRAPHICS

The dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors is the reason for the heavy weighting of the gender ratio in favour of males in this area, in contrast to the province as a whole, where there are more females than males. Since women tend to live longer than men, this partially explains the substantially younger median age at death compared to the province as a whole.

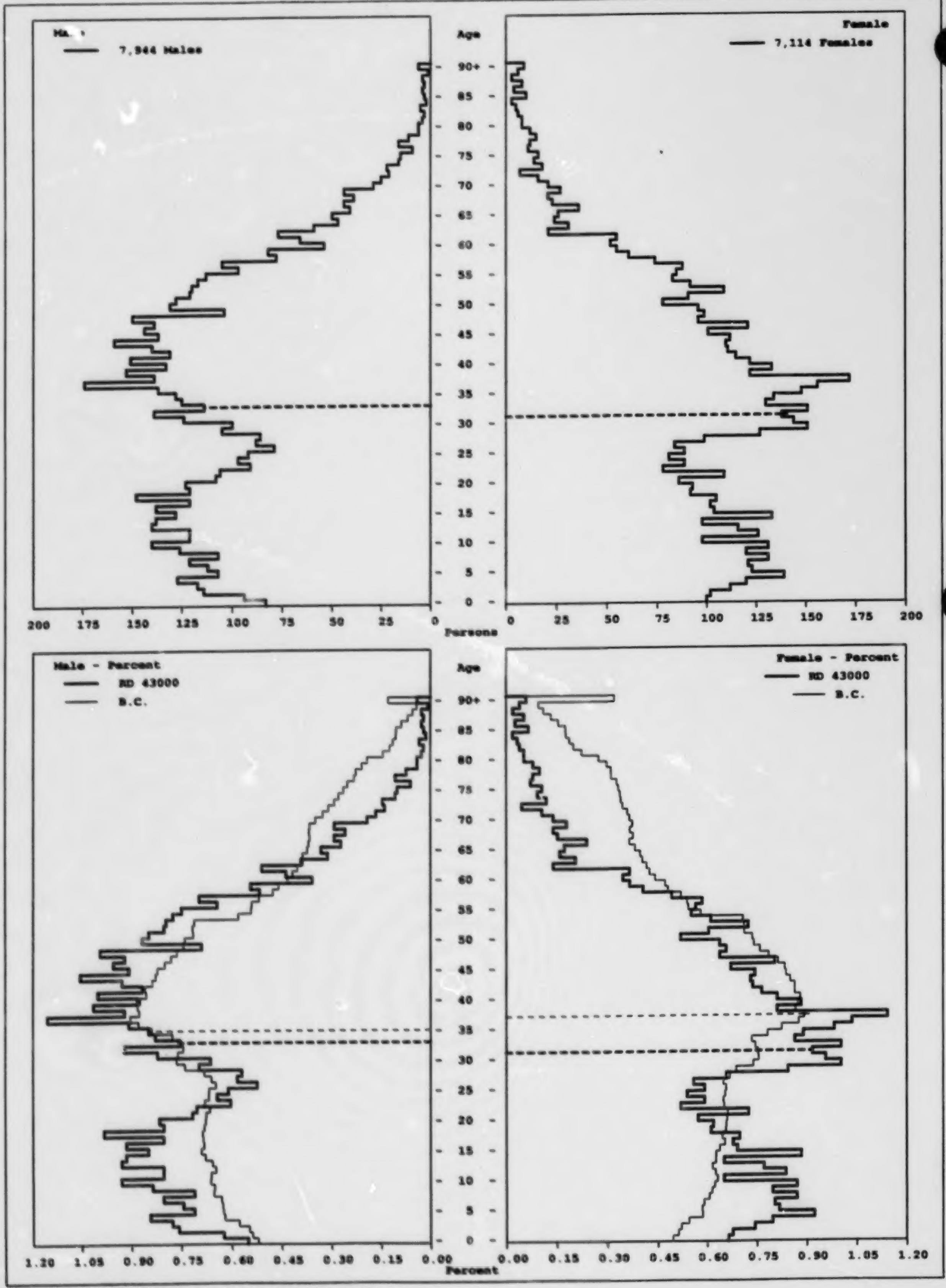
The median age of the population is also substantially younger than the provincial median and this is reflected in the child and elderly dependency ratios. The child dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 17 and under to those aged 18 to 64) is significantly higher than the provincial ratio, while the elderly dependency ratio (i.e., the ratio of those aged 65 and over to those aged 18 to 64) is substantially lower than the provincial ratio.

PROJECTIONS

The long-term outlook for this region is for consistent net migration outflows. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) will offset the migration outflows for part of the projection period, but as the population ages and the natural increase declines, there will be some population decline.

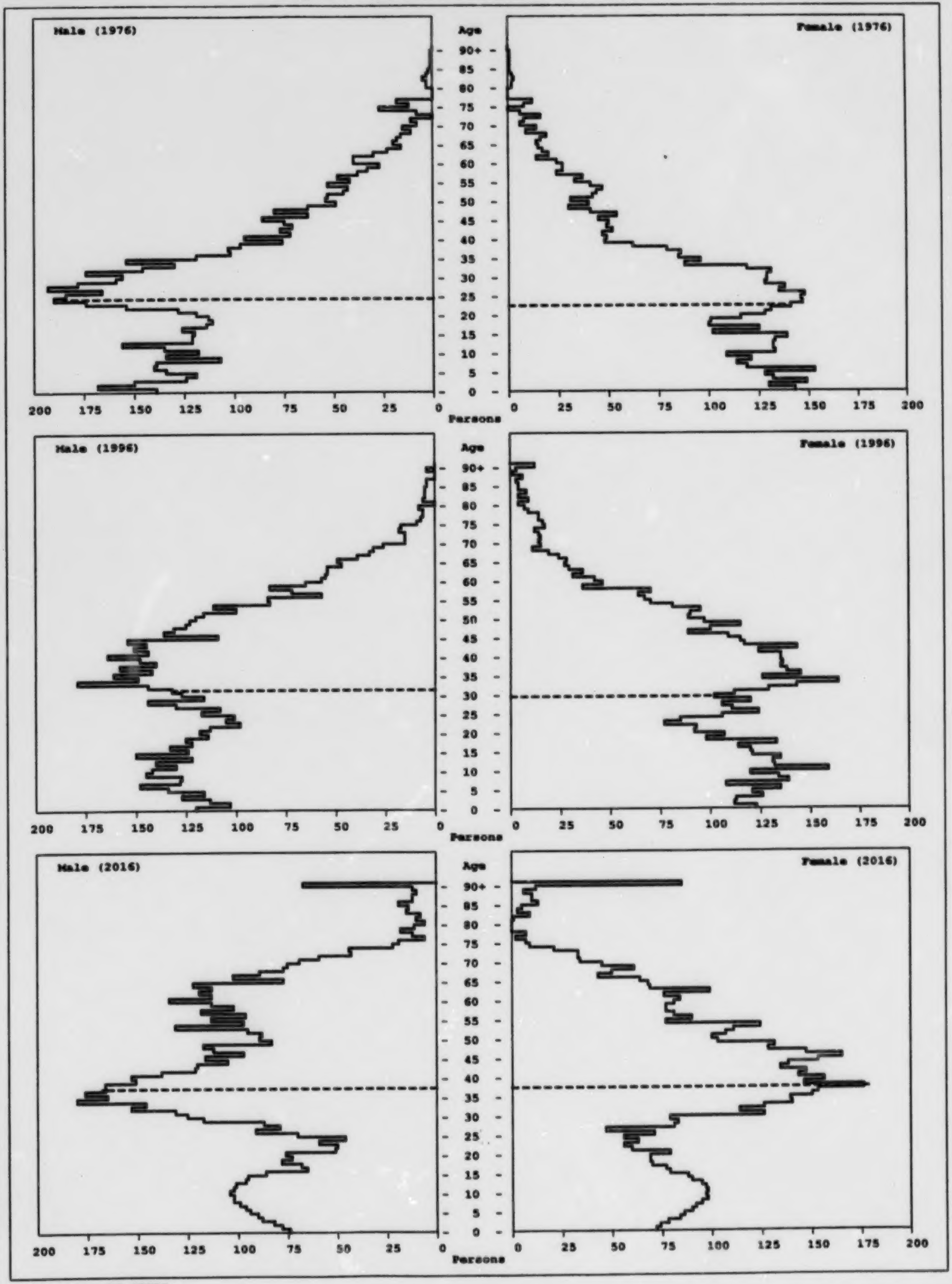
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



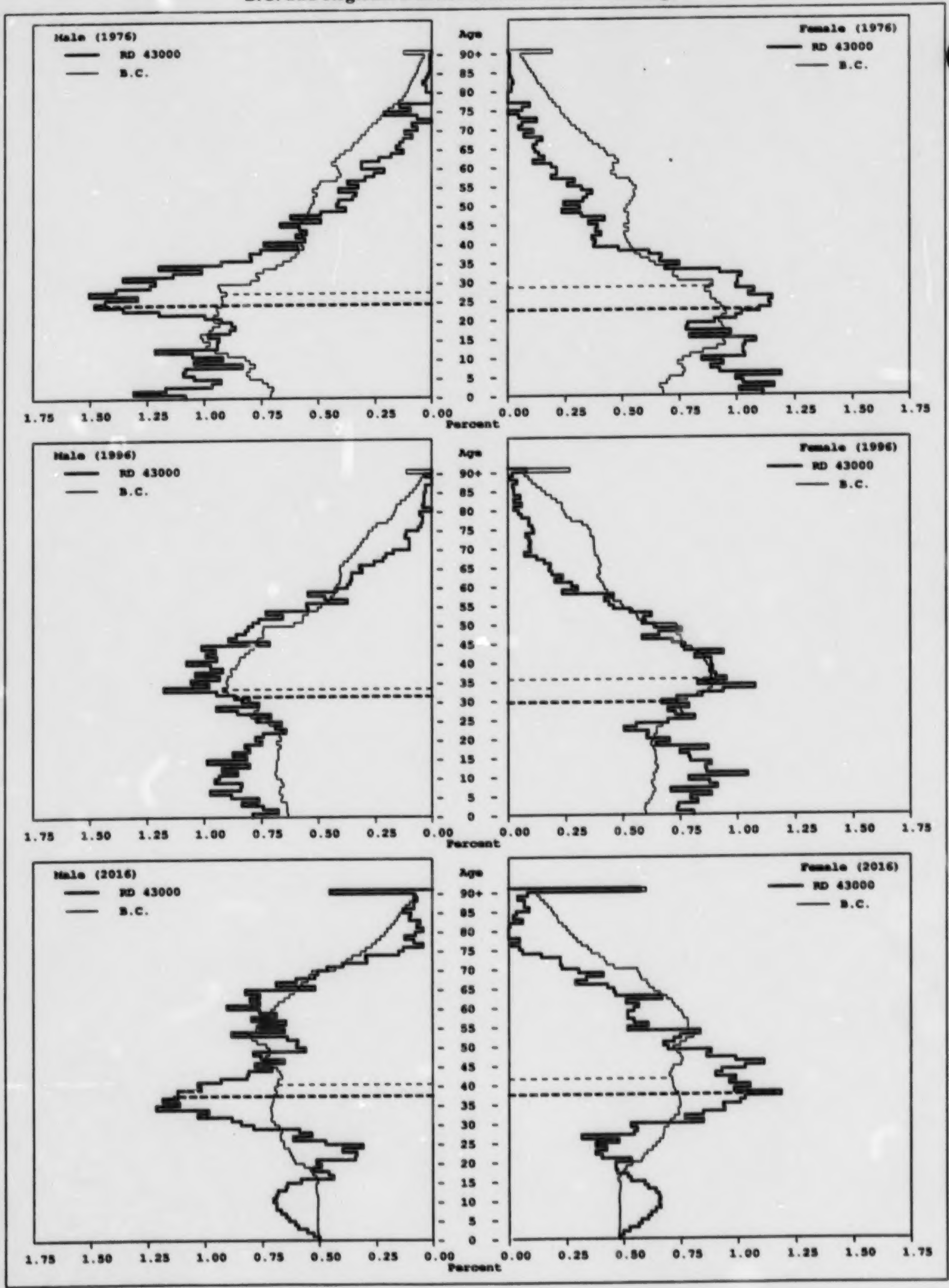
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



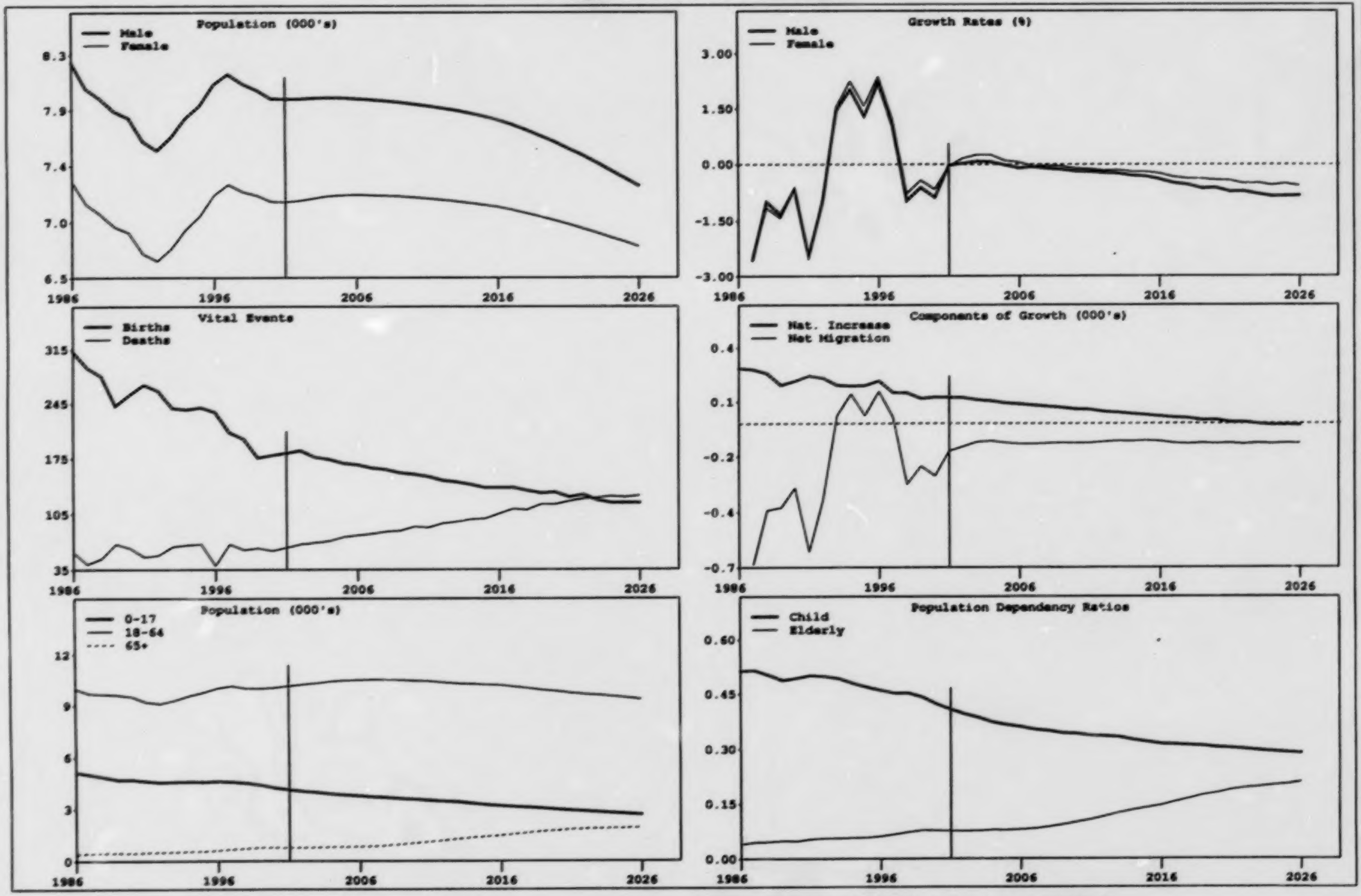
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 43000: Mount Waddington



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	312	57	255	N/A	N/A	1986	15,508	0.8	27.5	113.2	2,081	3.2	54.7	0.513	0.040	5,199
1986-1987	291	42	249	-637	-2.5	1987	15,120	0.8	27.9	113.1	2,066	3.0	59.5	0.515	0.045	5,104
1987-1988	280	49	231	-393	-1.1	1988	14,958	0.8	28.4	113.3	1,992	3.9	58.5	0.502	0.046	5,103
1988-1989	242	67	175	-381	-1.4	1989	14,752	0.7	29.0	113.4	1,987	4.4	57.7	0.487	0.049	5,091
1989-1990	256	62	194	-292	-0.7	1990	14,654	0.7	29.2	113.4	2,186	3.9	58.6	0.493	0.048	5,076
1990-1991	269	51	218	-579	-2.5	1991	14,293	0.7	29.6	113.5	2,321	3.6	61.0	0.501	0.054	5,004
1991-1992	261	53	208	-343	-0.9	1992	14,158	0.7	30.1	113.4	2,261	4.1	60.8	0.499	0.056	4,996
1992-1993	239	64	175	36	1.5	1993	14,369	0.7	30.5	113.3	2,176	4.5	63.0	0.492	0.056	5,101
1993-1994	237	66	171	134	2.1	1994	14,674	0.7	30.9	113.0	2,140	4.5	64.8	0.479	0.057	5,248
1994-1995	240	67	173	37	1.4	1995	14,884	0.8	31.4	112.7	2,147	3.6	61.5	0.468	0.058	5,360
1995-1996	234	40	194	146	2.3	1996	15,224	0.8	31.6	112.5	1,973	3.5	62.5	0.460	0.061	5,522
1996-1997	208	67	141	29	1.1	1997	15,394	0.8	32.1	112.3	1,834	4.1	63.1	0.452	0.067	5,609
1997-1998	200	60	140	-276	-0.9	1998	15,258	0.8	32.7	112.1	1,812	4.0	62.0	0.451	0.073	5,567
1998-1999	176	62	114	-195	-0.5	1999	15,177	0.8	33.0	111.9	1,650	4.0	67.8	0.440	0.077	5,614
1999-2000	179	59	120	-239	-0.8	2000	15,058	0.8	33.3	111.7	1,676	4.0	71.6	0.422	0.077	5,655
2000-2001	182	62	120	-127	0.0	2001	15,051	0.8	33.5	111.7	1,688	4.3	72.5	0.407	0.076	5,734
2001-2002	185	66	119	-106	0.1	2002	15,064	0.8	33.9	111.5	1,684	4.4	73.3	0.394	0.076	5,832
2002-2003	177	68	109	-85	0.2	2003	15,088	0.8	34.2	111.3	1,653	4.6	74.0	0.385	0.076	5,913
2003-2004	174	70	104	-81	0.2	2004	15,111	0.8	34.6	111.1	1,634	4.8	74.3	0.372	0.078	5,996
2004-2005	169	76	93	-88	0.0	2005	15,116	0.8	34.9	111.0	1,645	5.1	74.6	0.365	0.078	6,061
2005-2006	166	78	88	-92	0.0	2006	15,112	0.8	35.3	110.8	1,629	5.2	75.5	0.359	0.080	6,143
2006-2007	162	80	82	-92	-0.1	2007	15,102	0.8	35.7	110.8	1,635	5.4	75.6	0.352	0.082	6,194
2007-2008	160	83	77	-89	-0.1	2008	15,090	0.8	36.0	110.7	1,621	5.5	75.3	0.348	0.087	6,234
2008-2009	156	84	72	-87	-0.1	2009	15,075	0.8	36.3	110.6	1,610	5.7	75.5	0.343	0.093	6,279
2009-2010	154	89	65	-88	-0.2	2010	15,052	0.8	36.6	110.5	1,617	5.9	75.5	0.340	0.100	6,311
2010-2011	151	88	63	-88	-0.2	2011	15,027	0.8	36.8	110.5	1,612	6.0	75.7	0.335	0.107	6,355
2011-2012	147	93	54	-84	-0.2	2012	14,997	0.8	37.2	110.4	1,598	6.3	75.6	0.333	0.115	6,366
2012-2013	145	95	50	-80	-0.2	2013	14,967	0.8	37.5	110.3	1,585	6.4	75.6	0.331	0.124	6,401
2013-2014	143	98	45	-82	-0.2	2014	14,930	0.8	37.9	110.2	1,589	6.6	73.9	0.323	0.132	6,417
2014-2015	139	99	40	-79	-0.3	2015	14,891	0.8	38.2	110.1	1,572	6.8	74.0	0.318	0.139	6,434
2015-2016	139	105	34	-82	-0.3	2016	14,843	0.8	38.6	109.9	1,593	7.3	75.9	0.312	0.144	6,485
2016-2017	139	111	28	-91	-0.4	2017	14,780	0.7	38.9	109.7	1,594	7.5	76.8	0.310	0.154	6,512
2017-2018	135	110	25	-94	-0.5	2018	14,711	0.7	39.3	109.5	1,586	7.7	75.9	0.309	0.163	6,534
2018-2019	132	117	15	-91	-0.5	2019	14,635	0.7	39.7	109.3	1,603	8.0	75.7	0.307	0.172	6,528
2019-2020	133	117	16	-93	-0.5	2020	14,558	0.7	40.0	109.0	1,571	8.1	75.8	0.303	0.178	6,515
2020-2021	127	120	7	-92	-0.6	2021	14,473	0.7	40.4	108.7	1,608	8.4	76.0	0.301	0.187	6,505
2021-2022	130	124	6	-95	-0.6	2022	14,384	0.7	40.7	108.5	1,620	8.7	76.4	0.298	0.192	6,502
2022-2023	123	125	-2	-91	-0.6	2023	14,291	0.7	41.0	108.1	1,581	8.8	76.7	0.294	0.194	6,489
2023-2024	119	127	-8	-93	-0.7	2024	14,190	0.7	41.4	107.8	1,564	8.9	78.2	0.291	0.199	6,476
2024-2025	119	126	-7	-90	-0.7	2025	14,093	0.7	41.7	107.5	1,588	9.0	78.7	0.288	0.202	6,459
2025-2026	119	128	-9	-91	-0.7	2026	13,993	0.7	42.1	107.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.287	0.208	6,436

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	4,340	2,259	3,964	2,601	10,765	11,168	1,817	10,169	6,025	2,139	403	49	15,508
1987	4,239	2,267	3,889	2,451	10,445	10,881	1,701	9,911	5,854	2,140	436	82	15,120
1988	4,180	2,261	3,821	2,273	10,330	10,778	1,601	9,873	5,807	2,250	448	74	14,958
1989	4,038	2,218	3,753	2,161	10,246	10,714	1,521	9,857	5,740	2,345	468	87	14,752
1990	4,070	2,231	3,774	2,065	10,129	10,584	1,444	9,746	5,635	2,429	455	70	14,654
1991	3,963	2,173	3,684	1,972	9,838	10,330	1,327	9,507	5,393	2,473	492	80	14,293
1992	3,898	2,108	3,599	1,900	9,749	10,260	1,265	9,420	5,281	2,560	511	86	14,158
1993	3,906	2,125	3,659	1,940	9,942	10,463	1,277	9,616	5,272	2,730	521	93	14,369
1994	3,871	2,136	3,736	2,070	10,255	10,803	1,365	9,887	5,305	2,880	548	109	14,674
1995	3,852	2,134	3,785	2,106	10,469	11,032	1,390	10,098	5,332	3,031	563	104	14,884
1996	3,854	2,152	3,870	2,178	10,756	11,370	1,432	10,401	5,413	3,165	614	91	15,224
1997	3,813	2,125	3,903	2,243	10,905	11,581	1,476	10,558	5,338	3,324	676	100	15,394
1998	3,752	2,083	3,858	2,167	10,776	11,506	1,401	10,502	5,206	3,403	730	101	15,258
1999	3,647	1,985	3,725	2,171	10,755	11,530	1,417	10,549	5,081	3,503	775	118	15,177
2000	3,538	1,921	3,582	2,120	10,746	11,520	1,422	10,582	5,045	3,581	774	111	15,058
2001	3,443	1,932	3,501	2,098	10,837	11,608	1,409	10,709	5,059	3,680	771	157	15,051
2002	3,398	1,926	3,405	2,034	10,890	11,666	1,391	10,817	5,105	3,751	776	193	15,064
2003	3,357	1,929	3,352	1,976	10,942	11,731	1,360	10,929	5,152	3,814	789	224	15,088
2004	3,314	1,894	3,272	1,895	10,984	11,797	1,331	11,020	5,212	3,877	813	247	15,111
2005	3,279	1,879	3,202	1,813	11,023	11,837	1,271	11,126	5,270	3,940	814	275	15,116
2006	3,225	1,850	3,113	1,755	11,050	11,887	1,207	11,184	5,295	4,000	837	290	15,112
2007	3,196	1,837	3,059	1,646	11,046	11,906	1,134	11,236	5,377	4,023	860	308	15,102
2008	3,147	1,820	3,020	1,594	11,031	11,943	1,077	11,281	5,342	4,095	912	309	15,090
2009	3,106	1,758	2,976	1,520	10,994	11,969	1,028	11,318	5,363	4,111	975	319	15,075
2010	3,058	1,713	2,934	1,470	10,947	11,994	971	11,368	5,374	4,103	1,047	330	15,052
2011	2,969	1,674	2,881	1,439	10,945	12,058	914	11,383	5,419	4,087	1,113	349	15,027
2012	2,908	1,658	2,862	1,429	10,897	12,089	886	11,411	5,420	4,048	1,192	346	14,997
2013	2,852	1,649	2,816	1,422	10,836	12,115	869	11,426	5,349	4,065	1,279	349	14,967
2014	2,817	1,626	2,784	1,389	10,758	12,113	890	11,430	5,291	4,078	1,355	349	14,930
2015	2,783	1,591	2,745	1,361	10,690	12,108	897	11,491	5,227	4,102	1,418	341	14,891
2016	2,737	1,562	2,665	1,330	10,635	12,106	885	11,514	5,142	4,163	1,471	339	14,843
2017	2,682	1,525	2,592	1,332	10,541	12,098	883	11,524	5,065	4,144	1,557	339	14,780
2018	2,636	1,498	2,526	1,296	10,449	12,075	847	11,510	5,019	4,134	1,626	347	14,711
2019	2,591	1,470	2,483	1,277	10,338	12,044	834	11,477	4,971	4,090	1,706	348	14,635
2020	2,548	1,447	2,445	1,251	10,258	12,010	823	11,453	4,907	4,100	1,752	342	14,558
2021	2,507	1,426	2,400	1,183	10,147	11,966	765	11,429	4,873	4,091	1,819	348	14,473
2022	2,475	1,408	2,348	1,125	10,056	11,909	726	11,392	4,823	4,108	1,853	349	14,384
2023	2,438	1,390	2,302	1,079	9,986	11,853	693	11,355	4,757	4,150	1,867	373	14,291
2024	2,396	1,372	2,256	1,053	9,900	11,794	678	11,312	4,645	4,202	1,894	406	14,190
2025	2,360	1,359	2,215	1,032	9,825	11,733	664	11,266	4,535	4,258	1,908	441	14,093
2026	2,326	1,339	2,173	998	9,722	11,667	640	11,210	4,448	4,276	1,945	476	13,993

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	149	646	754	622	621	713	861	932	826	646	446	350	294	180	89	55	32	19	0	0	8,235
	Female	162	637	746	624	597	670	799	815	664	482	338	221	169	141	84	56	38	14	16	0	7,273
	Total	311	1,283	1,500	1,246	1,218	1,383	1,660	1,747	1,490	1,128	784	571	463	321	173	111	70	33	16	0	15,508
1987	Male	138	618	756	619	601	660	798	878	815	658	448	351	299	179	100	47	29	19	12	0	8,025
	Female	149	621	725	613	575	615	760	814	627	504	341	227	163	132	87	56	35	20	11	20	7,095
	Total	287	1,239	1,481	1,232	1,176	1,275	1,558	1,692	1,442	1,162	789	578	462	311	187	103	64	39	23	20	15,120
1988	Male	128	606	761	615	572	589	794	835	827	665	470	358	315	193	107	42	36	17	15	0	7,945
	Female	138	601	722	609	542	570	720	800	638	528	361	245	187	121	93	54	42	24	8	10	7,013
	Total	266	1,207	1,483	1,224	1,114	1,159	1,514	1,635	1,465	1,193	831	603	502	314	200	96	78	41	23	10	14,958
1989	Male	121	562	743	621	551	546	779	814	796	691	482	380	304	216	104	50	43	18	13	5	7,839
	Female	126	554	691	620	527	537	687	771	675	527	389	265	182	127	90	60	34	32	11	8	6,913
	Total	247	1,116	1,434	1,241	1,078	1,083	1,466	1,585	1,471	1,218	871	645	486	343	194	110	77	50	24	13	14,752
1990	Male	133	532	764	645	528	533	762	766	771	702	539	366	312	212	102	48	44	15	7	6	7,787
	Female	129	541	682	644	511	493	673	735	712	514	414	279	181	126	94	61	36	20	16	6	6,867
	Total	262	1,073	1,446	1,289	1,039	1,026	1,435	1,501	1,483	1,216	953	645	493	338	196	109	80	35	23	12	14,654
1991	Male	130	525	724	637	528	495	683	732	768	676	551	379	299	227	102	64	39	24	9	5	7,597
	Female	134	510	666	637	492	457	640	688	683	523	408	290	196	123	97	69	41	23	16	3	6,696
	Total	264	1,035	1,390	1,274	1,020	952	1,323	1,420	1,451	1,199	959	669	495	350	199	133	80	47	25	8	14,293
1992	Male	123	533	690	637	534	479	635	722	724	687	572	389	310	241	109	70	35	17	8	7	7,522
	Female	126	522	641	626	471	424	620	681	697	515	433	293	198	124	87	79	45	26	15	13	6,636
	Total	249	1,055	1,331	1,263	1,005	903	1,255	1,403	1,421	1,202	1,005	682	508	365	196	149	80	43	23	20	14,158
1993	Male	115	527	687	654	554	483	596	756	728	694	580	415	334	255	116	73	34	22	5	3	7,631
	Female	121	516	652	634	478	425	574	703	694	527	464	334	207	141	79	82	44	32	17	14	6,738
	Total	236	1,043	1,339	1,288	1,032	908	1,170	1,459	1,422	1,221	1,044	749	541	396	195	155	78	54	22	17	14,369
1994	Male	122	517	670	668	582	504	598	755	737	695	619	440	344	259	134	75	24	28	9	5	7,785
	Female	105	501	666	622	528	456	550	716	682	572	476	365	231	146	77	81	48	31	17	19	6,889
	Total	227	1,018	1,336	1,290	1,110	960	1,148	1,471	1,419	1,267	1,095	805	575	405	211	156	72	59	26	24	14,674
1995	Male	114	492	682	667	596	510	599	760	742	701	634	496	335	271	142	78	29	26	9	3	7,886
	Female	110	491	662	634	544	456	523	707	685	615	484	399	260	152	88	74	48	29	17	20	6,998
	Total	224	983	1,344	1,301	1,140	966	1,122	1,467	1,427	1,316	1,118	895	595	423	230	152	77	55	26	23	14,884
1996	Male	120	459	682	684	618	535	615	731	749	758	624	530	361	267	178	80	36	21	12	0	8,060
	Female	123	472	636	678	572	453	563	674	689	634	510	425	283	165	97	72	60	29	17	12	7,164
	Total	243	931	1,318	1,362	1,190	988	1,178	1,405	1,438	1,392	1,134	955	644	432	275	152	96	50	29	12	15,224
1997	Male	107	466	657	684	658	546	599	695	748	751	652	562	374	275	192	91	44	28	11	4	8,144
	Female	105	478	638	678	588	451	564	652	676	653	527	450	303	181	105	76	68	33	16	8	7,250
	Total	212	944	1,295	1,362	1,246	997	1,163	1,347	1,424	1,404	1,179	1,012	677	456	297	167	112	61	27	12	15,394
1998	Male	108	458	640	678	647	521	531	654	774	732	663	570	394	292	215	92	56	21	16	3	8,065
	Female	103	472	627	666	600	399	524	629	708	654	502	465	337	180	127	70	69	34	23	4	7,193
	Total	211	930	1,267	1,344	1,247	920	1,055	1,283	1,482	1,386	1,165	1,035	731	472	342	162	125	55	39	7	15,258
1999	Male	91	460	619	657	661	522	473	634	748	730	676	599	419	305	212	109	56	21	18	5	8,015
	Female	98	478	610	634	544	444	536	646	717	597	515	463	347	179	140	77	63	40	26	8	7,162
	Total	189	938	1,229	1,291	1,205	966	1,009	1,280	1,465	1,327	1,191	1,062	766	484	352	186	119	61	44	13	15,177
2000	Male	83	452	573	660	656	525	450	602	731	714	674	617	475	303	218	113	57	20	15	6	7,944
	Female	100	473	626	571	496	443	550	697	731	570	513	453	363	183	133	76	66	30	31	9	7,114
	Total	183	925	1,199	1,231	1,152	968	1,000	1,299	1,462	1,284	1,187	1,070	838	486	351	189	123	50	46	15	15,058

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	98	422	578	625	635	533	476	622	705	680	709	601	505	318	195	123	58	29	20	9	7,941
	Female	94	450	637	539	487	443	528	766	730	552	509	461	385	192	104	73	61	43	32	24	7,110
	Total	192	872	1,215	1,164	1,122	976	1,004	1,388	1,435	1,232	1,218	1,062	890	510	299	196	119	72	52	33	15,051
2002	Male	99	412	597	575	591	566	501	634	690	659	678	626	545	322	191	122	58	39	25	13	7,943
	Female	94	432	645	544	453	424	515	810	754	542	499	463	413	205	92	62	58	53	35	28	7,121
	Total	193	844	1,242	1,119	1,044	990	1,016	1,444	1,444	1,201	1,177	1,089	958	527	283	184	116	92	60	41	15,064
2003	Male	95	400	597	567	564	555	531	617	671	688	651	635	560	338	204	128	52	51	28	17	7,949
	Female	90	418	637	553	434	423	502	798	755	590	493	442	446	249	73	63	45	58	34	36	7,139
	Total	185	818	1,234	1,120	998	978	1,033	1,415	1,426	1,278	1,144	1,077	1,006	587	277	191	97	109	62	53	15,088
2004	Male	94	404	591	553	518	557	561	607	679	667	637	641	589	362	210	123	52	56	30	23	7,954
	Female	89	407	629	547	434	386	529	779	767	623	463	465	445	275	74	66	41	59	39	40	7,157
	Total	183	811	1,220	1,100	952	943	1,090	1,386	1,446	1,290	1,100	1,106	1,034	637	284	189	93	115	69	63	15,111
2005	Male	91	415	579	520	506	531	587	627	678	657	613	632	609	413	197	122	49	62	36	28	7,952
	Female	86	396	617	575	405	371	523	752	798	648	460	476	435	302	82	52	37	61	40	48	7,164
	Total	177	811	1,196	1,095	911	902	1,110	1,379	1,476	1,305	1,073	1,108	1,044	715	279	174	86	123	76	76	15,116
2006	Male	90	409	561	523	475	518	595	642	691	633	587	670	596	444	214	107	57	61	43	28	7,944
	Female	85	388	583	586	385	377	522	709	851	652	461	476	443	323	100	31	38	58	50	50	7,168
	Total	175	797	1,144	1,109	860	895	1,117	1,351	1,542	1,285	1,048	1,146	1,039	767	314	138	95	119	93	78	15,112
2007	Male	87	400	552	542	422	481	630	669	698	618	566	642	621	482	219	108	58	60	51	32	7,938
	Female	82	381	565	587	391	352	511	695	887	669	451	468	442	351	114	24	29	56	59	50	7,164
	Total	169	781	1,117	1,129	813	833	1,141	1,364	1,585	1,287	1,017	1,110	1,063	833	333	132	87	116	110	82	15,102
2008	Male	87	392	542	545	415	454	620	698	681	597	594	616	629	499	232	119	63	55	58	33	7,929
	Female	82	373	550	576	392	333	514	687	876	669	494	459	422	382	145	15	29	47	61	55	7,161
	Total	169	765	1,092	1,121	807	787	1,134	1,385	1,557	1,266	1,088	1,075	1,051	881	377	134	92	102	119	88	15,090
2009	Male	84	385	545	540	402	409	624	728	671	604	570	601	634	529	258	122	59	56	61	36	7,918
	Female	80	365	542	565	382	327	480	715	861	680	524	428	444	381	167	19	31	45	61	60	7,157
	Total	164	750	1,087	1,105	784	736	1,104	1,443	1,532	1,284	1,094	1,029	1,078	910	425	141	90	101	122	96	15,075
2010	Male	82	378	553	529	368	401	598	757	692	601	560	576	624	548	304	111	60	54	65	42	7,903
	Female	78	359	527	552	405	296	463	712	839	712	546	424	455	370	192	28	22	40	63	66	7,149
	Total	160	737	1,080	1,081	773	697	1,061	1,469	1,531	1,313	1,106	1,000	1,079	918	496	139	82	94	128	108	15,052
2011	Male	80	369	544	507	376	374	587	766	709	615	536	553	663	533	330	126	47	60	66	46	7,887
	Female	77	352	520	520	414	275	468	714	794	766	550	423	455	374	210	39	12	43	62	72	7,140
	Total	157	721	1,064	1,027	790	649	1,055	1,480	1,503	1,381	1,086	976	1,118	907	540	165	59	103	128	118	15,027
2012	Male	79	363	533	500	398	328	548	797	736	620	518	530	634	558	371	129	52	60	64	51	7,869
	Female	75	347	508	503	420	283	442	699	775	803	572	413	450	373	235	50	9	35	60	76	7,128
	Total	154	710	1,041	1,003	818	611	990	1,496	1,511	1,423	1,090	943	1,084	931	606	179	61	95	124	127	14,997
2013	Male	79	355	526	487	401	321	521	783	764	605	500	556	609	568	386	147	59	65	60	58	7,850
	Female	75	339	501	490	411	289	420	698	763	795	574	459	443	356	263	68	7	35	52	79	7,117
	Total	154	694	1,027	977	812	610	941	1,481	1,527	1,400	1,074	1,015	1,052	924	649	215	66	100	112	137	14,967
2014	Male	76	350	515	494	397	308	477	780	793	597	511	532	595	572	414	169	62	63	61	61	7,827
	Female	73	334	491	484	403	281	413	662	788	781	584	491	411	382	265	88	8	34	52	78	7,103
	Total	149	684	1,006	978	800	589	890	1,442	1,581	1,378	1,095	1,023	1,006	954	679	257	70	97	113	139	14,930
2015	Male	75	344	503	504	388	276	469	753	819	620	512	523	569	564	434	208	57	63	59	62	7,802
	Female	72	328	481	476	393	304	382	643	782	759	619	513	407	395	256	112	10	28	48	81	7,089
	Total	147	672	984	980	781	580	851	1,396	1,601	1,379	1,131	1,036	976	959	690	320	67	91	107	143	14,891

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 43000: Mount Waddington, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	74	338	493	498	370	282	444	735	824	637	525	500	542	601	420	237	66	53	65	67	7,771
	Female	72	322	472	468	364	314	361	645	781	715	674	519	406	396	263	130	16	18	51	85	7,072
	Total	146	660	965	966	734	596	805	1,380	1,605	1,352	1,199	1,019	948	997	683	367	82	71	116	152	14,843
2017	Male	75	333	483	483	360	302	403	701	852	661	531	483	521	573	443	268	69	54	65	72	7,732
	Female	72	319	464	453	349	321	371	621	763	693	710	542	396	388	262	153	23	17	44	87	7,048
	Total	147	652	947	936	709	623	774	1,322	1,615	1,354	1,241	1,025	917	961	705	421	92	71	109	159	14,780
2018	Male	73	329	476	474	345	307	398	676	837	685	515	466	546	545	454	281	80	60	70	73	7,690
	Female	70	315	457	442	332	312	378	603	764	678	699	543	440	380	246	179	39	17	44	83	7,021
	Total	143	644	933	916	677	619	776	1,279	1,601	1,363	1,214	1,009	986	925	700	460	119	77	114	156	14,711
2019	Male	72	325	468	463	347	303	386	639	836	709	506	476	522	530	456	305	94	63	67	74	7,641
	Female	69	313	450	431	324	303	372	598	729	702	685	553	469	349	269	178	56	19	45	80	6,994
	Total	141	638	918	894	671	606	758	1,237	1,565	1,411	1,191	1,029	991	879	725	483	150	82	112	154	14,635
2020	Male	72	321	461	452	357	290	354	634	812	733	525	475	513	506	444	323	120	59	67	75	7,593
	Female	69	310	444	419	312	292	396	572	712	694	662	582	494	343	277	169	77	20	41	80	6,965
	Total	141	631	905	871	669	582	750	1,206	1,524	1,427	1,187	1,057	1,007	849	721	492	197	79	108	155	14,558
2021	Male	69	318	454	441	350	271	361	609	796	737	542	489	489	478	478	310	138	69	59	80	7,538
	Female	67	307	439	412	304	258	408	548	719	695	618	634	500	341	280	175	90	25	33	82	6,935
	Total	136	625	893	853	654	529	769	1,157	1,515	1,432	1,160	1,123	989	819	758	485	228	94	92	162	14,473
2022	Male	70	312	451	433	337	260	382	567	764	764	564	496	474	458	454	331	160	72	61	74	7,484
	Female	67	302	437	403	287	241	417	559	693	677	597	670	520	329	275	175	109	31	32	79	6,900
	Total	137	614	888	836	624	501	799	1,126	1,457	1,441	1,161	1,166	994	787	729	506	269	103	93	153	14,384
2023	Male	67	309	444	425	328	247	384	562	739	749	588	482	457	484	429	338	170	80	66	77	7,425
	Female	64	300	433	396	276	228	406	567	673	677	584	661	521	373	265	160	132	44	31	75	6,866
	Total	131	609	877	821	604	475	790	1,129	1,412	1,426	1,172	1,143	978	857	694	498	302	124	97	152	14,291
2024	Male	64	304	439	417	317	250	381	550	699	750	611	474	466	460	414	342	186	93	69	76	7,362
	Female	61	294	429	388	266	220	395	563	667	640	608	649	531	403	234	182	130	58	32	78	6,828
	Total	125	598	868	805	583	470	776	1,113	1,366	1,390	1,219	1,123	997	863	648	524	316	151	101	154	14,190
2025	Male	64	297	435	410	306	259	367	518	692	726	635	493	466	450	392	334	200	115	66	75	7,300
	Female	61	286	424	383	257	210	384	584	641	623	601	627	559	427	229	191	121	76	33	76	6,793
	Total	125	583	859	793	563	469	751	1,102	1,333	1,349	1,236	1,120	1,025	877	621	525	321	191	99	151	14,093
2026	Male	64	292	428	404	295	252	348	527	668	709	639	508	477	426	367	364	191	130	76	74	7,239
	Female	61	281	417	379	250	201	351	595	620	630	601	583	611	431	229	191	127	86	38	72	6,754
	Total	125	573	845	783	545	453	699	1,122	1,288	1,339	1,240	1,091	1,088	857	596	555	318	216	114	146	13,993

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,886
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,192,750	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,860	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,258

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:

- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,964	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,910,338	1,951,808	1,993,877	2,035,100	2,076,333	2,116,588

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,156,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,303	2,304,598	2,337,068	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,930	2,459,809	2,490,400	2,520,341	2,549,905

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	971	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	59.7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,826	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,966	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	818	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Household Equipment (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

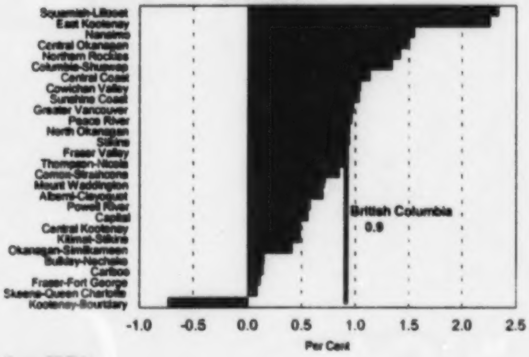
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent.

Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Ridge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

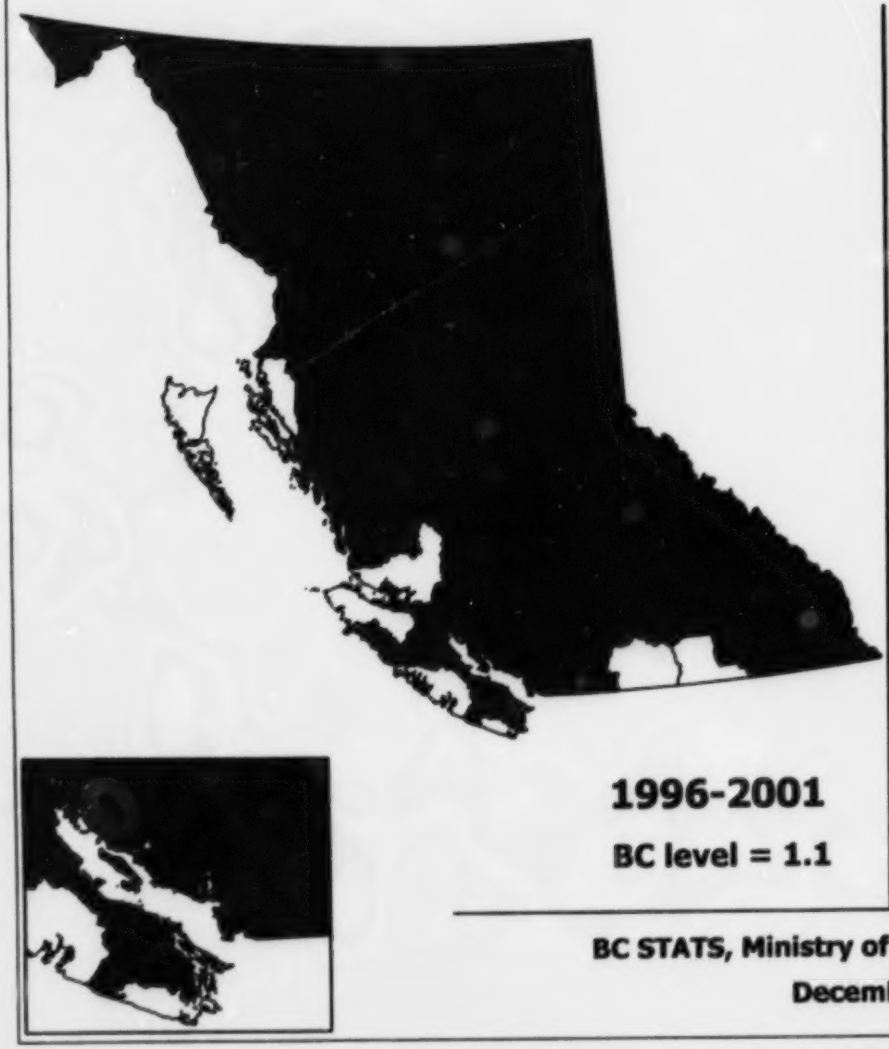
Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District

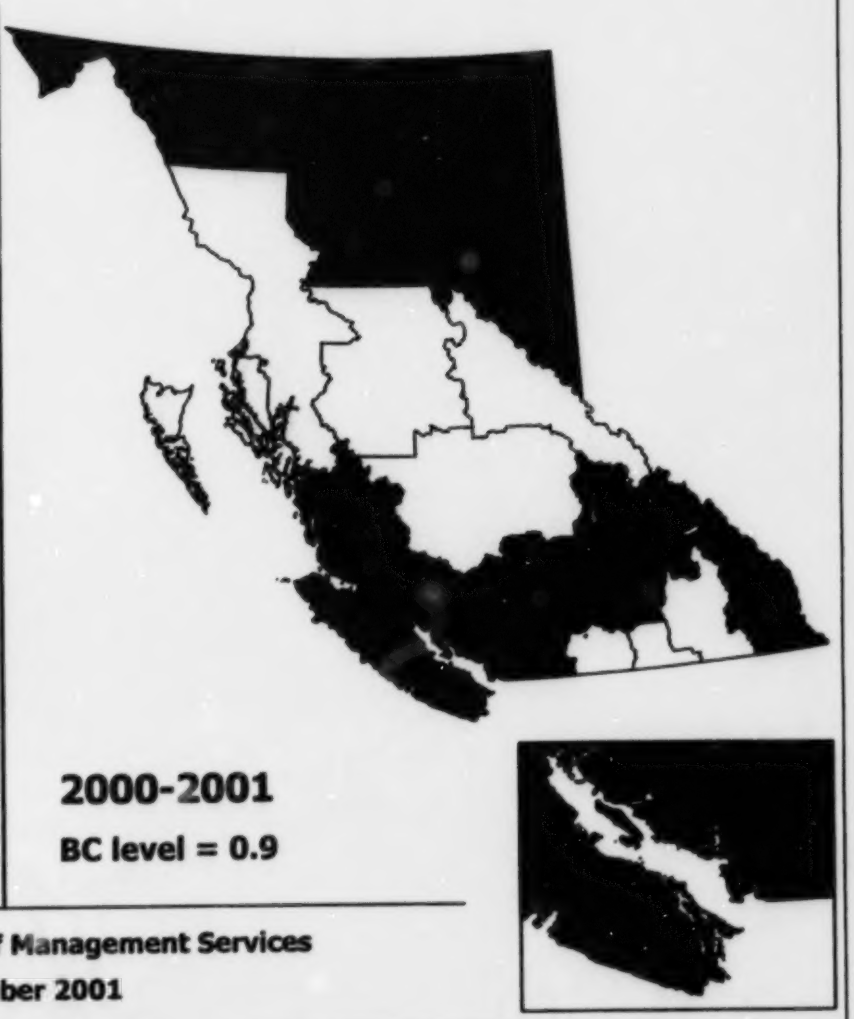
Percent Change

☐ -.7 to .0 ☐ .0 to .5 ■ .5 to 1.5 ■ 1.5 to 3.0



1996-2001

BC level = 1.1



2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM *	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	--	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	2.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	[illegible]	678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Mount Waddington
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the main population centres in the Mount Waddington R.D. are Port Hardy, Alert Bay, Port Alice and Port McNeill. Forestry is the primary economic driver in the area.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Manufacturing and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Mt.Waddingtn	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	15,224	-	3,882,043	-
1997	15,394	1.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	15,258	-0.9	3,997,504	1.0
1999	15,177	-0.5	4,028,132	0.8
2000	15,058	-0.8	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Mt.Waddingtn		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
All ages	7,660	6,940	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	1,900	1,860	25.8	19.7
15 - 24	1,085	980	14.1	13.0
25 - 44	2,640	2,470	35.1	32.7
45 - 64	1,725	1,345	21.0	21.8
65 +	310	285	4.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Mt.Waddingtn		Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	7,610	8,225	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	2,560	2,235	27.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	80	1.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	525	425	5.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,415	1,535	18.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	590	195	2.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	875	1,060	12.9	10.4
Construction Industry	190	340	4.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	470	520	6.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	170	205	2.5	4.8
Retail Trade	700	835	10.2	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	185	275	3.3	5.8
Business Service	120	175	2.1	6.8
Government Service	465	555	6.7	5.9
Educational Service	510	635	7.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	390	380	4.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	630	610	7.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	5,300	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	3,600	839,940
Row House	470	86,095
Apartment building	675	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	3,555	928,990
-rented	1,630	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,400	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	631	799
payment -renter ($)	546	704

General

	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
Labour Force	8,395	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	68.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	11.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,625	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,245	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,161	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn
1995	65	26,842	7,752	3,443,140	2,196	1,031,414	515	251,898	20,737
1996	67	32,410	7,220	4,095,987	1,312	1,225,837	564	252,646	9,330
1997	30	28,659	4,141	3,578,558	1,875	1,358,188	0	285,423	6,020
1998	21	20,943	2,832	2,717,270	2,228	1,311,124	400	273,279	8,011
1999	7	18,630	1,428	2,591,861	1,048	1,142,120	1,480	319.378	6,197
2000	4	15,739	1,033	2,403,140	1,066	1,297,270	199	295,525	2,529

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

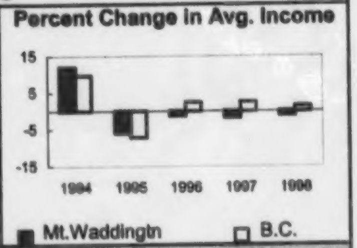
Mount Waddington

Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
1993	6,290	1,786,730	38,481	35,456		
1994	6,330	1,796,920	43,087	38,883	12.0	9.7
1995	6,190	1,844,970	40,521	36,126	-6.0	-7.1
1996	6,110	1,879,340	40,014	36,961	-1.3	2.3
1997	6,110	1,898,700	39,334	37,894	-1.7	2.5
1998	5,900	1,915,220	38,916	38,398	-1.1	1.3


Percent Change in Avg. Income

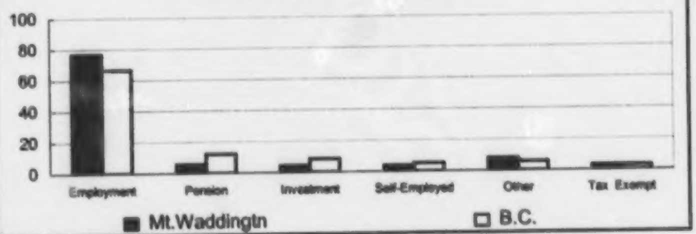
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Mt.Waddingtn	1,370	1,050	1,050	710	600	560	900	800	1,670
Males	450	380	400	290	260	260	480	570	1,450
Females	920	670	650	410	340	300	420	230	220

Source of Total Income 1998

	Mt.Waddingtn		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	190,373	76.5	66.4
Pension	13,453	5.4	12.0
Investment	10,195	4.1	8.4
Self-Employed	8,573	3.4	5.0
Other	19,178	7.7	5.5
Tax Exempt	7,000	2.8	2.8
Total	248,773	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



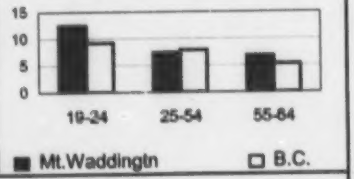
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
Under 19	5.8	8.1				
19-24	8.6	6.5	4.0	3.0	12.4	9.2
25-54	3.4	4.7	4.1	3.3	7.3	7.9
55-64	2.9	3.0	3.9	2.2	6.7	5.2
19-64	3.9	4.7	4.0	3.1	7.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.	Mt.Waddingtn	B.C.
1996	59	23,237		
1997	49	22,958	-16.9	-1.2
1998	38	20,759	-22.4	-9.6
1999	52	21,009	36.8	1.2
2000	48	21,386	-7.7	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Mt.Waddingtn		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	21	49	822	4,183
1995	11	82	973	4,745
1996	20	103	948	6,436
1997	21	154	895	7,366
1998	30	118	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Alert Bay
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1946, Alert Bay has a total area of 326 ha. The village, located on Cormorant Island, is reached by ferry from Port McNeill, 41 km east of Port Hardy. Alert Bay is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Health & Social Services, Transportation & Storage and Government Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Alert Bay	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	638	-	3,882,043	-
1997	563	-11.8	3,959,698	2.0
1998	555	-1.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	553	-0.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	556	0.5	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Alert Bay		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Alert Bay	B.C.
All ages	300	315	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	50	70	19.7	19.7
15 - 24	35	40	11.5	13.0
25 - 44	100	95	29.5	32.7
45 - 64	85	85	28.7	21.8
65 +	25	20	8.2	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Alert Bay		Alert Bay	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	410	355	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	30	40	11.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	30	30	8.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	10	2.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	30	15	4.2	10.4
Construction Industry	15	25	7.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	50	14.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	25	40	11.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	65	40	11.3	5.9
Educational Service	30	15	4.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	70	55	15.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	40	11.3	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Alert Bay	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	255	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	195	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	20	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	175	928,990
-rented	80	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	84,483	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	432	799
-renter ($)	507	704

General

	Alert Bay	B.C.
Labour Force	365	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	17.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	47,624	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,083	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,893	27,480
*Incidence low income %	16.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay
1995	3	26,842	374	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	374
1996	1	32,410	150	4,095,987	70	1,225,837	-	252,646	220
1997	1	28,659	194	3,578,558	7	1,358,188	-	285,423	201
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

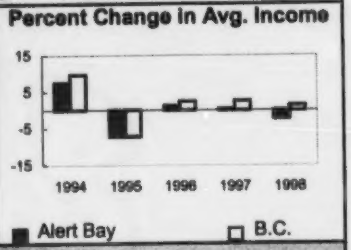
Printed: 06/12/01

Alert Bay
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.
1993	310	1,786,730	29,994	35,456		
1994	300	1,796,920	32,217	38,883	7.4	9.7
1995	300	1,844,970	29,907	36,126	-7.2	-7.1
1996	290	1,879,340	30,259	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	310	1,898,700	30,365	37,894	0.3	2.5
1998	300	1,915,220	29,680	38,398	-2.3	1.3

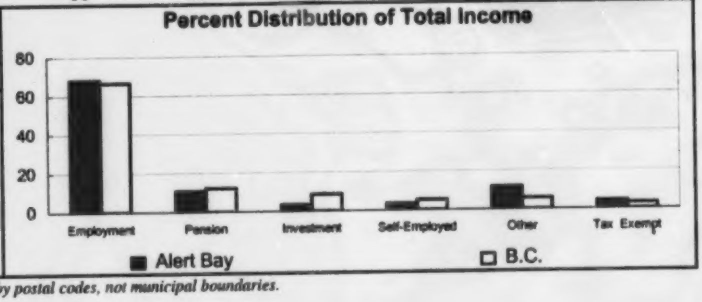


Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Alert Bay	180	100	130	90	50	60	60	40	40
Males	70	40	60	50	20	30	20	30	30
Females	120	60	60	30	30	40	40	20	10

Source of Total Income 1998

	Alert Bay		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	9,010	67.9	66.4
Pension	1,386	10.4	12.0
Investment	418	3.2	8.4
Self-Employed	422	3.2	5.0
Other	1,507	11.4	5.5
Tax Exempt	525	4.0	2.8
Total	13,267	100.0	100.0

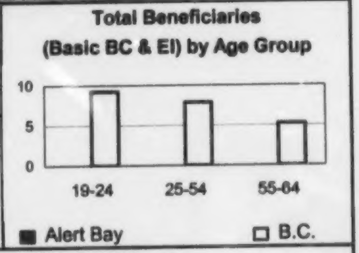


Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Alert Bay	B.C.	Alert Bay	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	2	21,386	100.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Mt.Waddingtn		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	21	49	822	4,183
1995	11	82	973	4,745
1996	20	103	948	6,436
1997	21	154	895	7,366
1998	30	118	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Port Alice

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1965, Port Alice has a total area of 1,529.8 ha. By highway the Village is 45 km south of Port Hardy. Port Alice is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port Alice	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,387	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,372	-1.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,341	-2.3	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,293	-3.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,248	-3.5	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Port Alice		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Port Alice	B.C.
All ages	735	600	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	145	175	24.4	19.7
15 - 24	95	65	12.0	13.0
25 - 44	275	210	35.7	32.7
45 - 64	185	135	24.4	21.8
65 +	25	15	3.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port Alice		Port Alice	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	755	765	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	110	65	8.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	20	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	80	65	8.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	395	435	56.9	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	1.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	35	35	4.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	20	2.6	5.8
Business Service	10	10	1.3	6.8
Government Service	30	20	2.6	5.9
Educational Service	15	45	5.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	35	30	3.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	40	5.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port Alice	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	530	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	310	839,940
Row House	140	86,095
Apartment building	50	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	395	928,990
-rented	130	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	73,361	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	542	799
-renter ($)	572	704

General

	Port Alice	B.C.
Labour Force	775	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	70.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	65,444	50,667
Avg family income ($)	73,576	56,527
Avg employment income($)	38,813	27,480
*Incidence low income %	2.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Port Alice

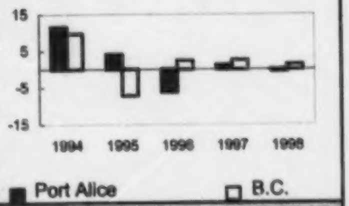
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.
1993	720	1,786,730	41,986	35,456		
1994	730	1,796,920	46,840	38,883	11.6	9.7
1995	720	1,844,970	48,760	36,126	4.1	-7.1
1996	720	1,879,340	45,732	36,961	-6.2	2.3
1997	720	1,898,700	46,282	37,894	1.2	2.5
1998	680	1,915,220	46,078	38,398	-0.4	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



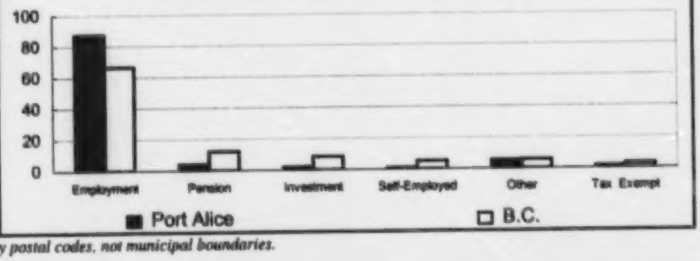
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Port Alice	90	80	70	60	40	20	60	110	330
Males	30	10	20	10	20	20	20	80	310
Females	80	70	50	40	30	10	40	30	20

Source of Total Income 1998

	Port Alice		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	28,020	87.3	66.4
Pension	1,212	3.8	12.0
Investment	554	1.7	8.4
Self-Employed	235	0.7	5.0
Other	1,640	5.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	435	1.4	2.8
Total	32,096	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



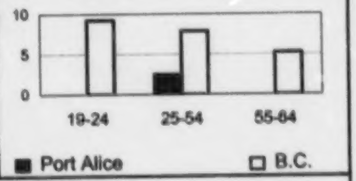
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.
Under 19	1.9	8.1				
19-24	-	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	0.9	4.7	1.5	3.3	2.5	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	1.4	4.7	1.4	3.1	2.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Port Alice	B.C.	Port Alice	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Mt.Waddingtn		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	21	49	822	4,183
1995	11	82	973	4,745
1996	20	103	948	6,436
1997	21	154	895	7,366
1998	30	118	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Port Hardy
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Port Hardy has a total area of 4,730.8 ha. The District is 501 km from Victoria and 237 km northwest of Campbell River. Port Hardy is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Logging & Forestry, and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port Hardy	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	5,512	-	3,882,043	-
1997	5,483	-0.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	5,370	-2.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	5,279	-1.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	5,228	-1.0	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Port Hardy		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Port Hardy	B.C.
All ages	2,705	2,575	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	685	680	25.9	19.7
15 - 24	400	400	15.3	13.0
25 - 44	945	955	35.9	32.7
45 - 64	580	455	19.5	21.8
65 +	100	80	3.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port Hardy		Port Hardy	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,990	3,105	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	960	700	22.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	45	1.4	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	120	100	3.2	0.5
Logging & Forestry	240	365	11.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	590	190	6.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	240	325	10.5	10.4
Construction Industry	55	100	3.2	7.5
Transportation & Commun	185	205	6.6	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	75	2.4	4.8
Retail Trade	410	420	13.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	80	150	4.8	5.8
Business Service	55	75	2.4	6.8
Government Service	105	135	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	245	290	9.3	6.9
Health & Social Service	145	145	4.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	260	295	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port Hardy	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,945	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	895	839,940
Row House	165	86,095
Apartment building	450	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,210	928,990
-rented	735	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	119,423	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	692	799
-renter ($)	588	704

General

	Port Hardy	B.C.
Labour Force	3,140	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	72.7	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	55,708	50,667
Avg family income ($)	62,078	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,301	27,480
*Incidence low income %	13.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy
1995	22	26,842	3,097	3,443,140	1,716	1,031,414	158	251,898	14,173
1996	7	32,410	1,407	4,095,987	373	1,225,837	175	252,646	2,157
1997	7	28,659	1,372	3,578,558	1,659	1,358,188	-	285,423	3,035
1998	11	20,943	1,343	2,717,270	2,143	1,311,124	400	273,279	6,436
1999	2	18,630	398	2,591,861	1,030	1,142,120	1,480	319,378	4,244
2000	1	15,739	396	2,403,140	610	1,297,270	157	295,525	1,345

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

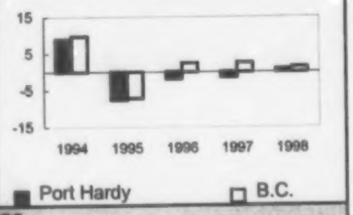
Port Hardy
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.
1993	2,810	1,786,730	38,023	35,456		
1994	2,760	1,796,920	41,403	38,883	8.9	9.7
1995	2,620	1,844,970	38,268	36,126	-7.6	-7.1
1996	2,500	1,879,340	37,540	36,961	-1.9	2.3
1997	2,480	1,898,700	37,008	37,894	-1.4	2.5
1998	2,370	1,915,220	37,287	38,398	0.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



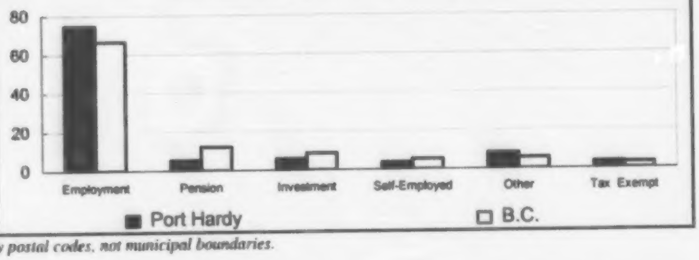
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Port Hardy	570	460	460	320	270	260	380	310	550
Males	210	180	190	130	120	130	210	220	450
Females	360	280	270	180	150	130	170	90	100

Source of Total Income 1998

	Port Hardy		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	71,981	74.5	66.4
Pension	5,033	5.2	12.0
Investment	5,437	5.6	8.4
Self-Employed	3,250	3.4	5.0
Other	7,743	8.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	3,198	3.3	2.8
Total	96,641	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



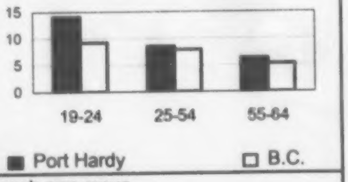
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.
Under 19	7.6	8.1				
19-24	11.6	6.5	2.8	3.0	14.1	9.2
25-54	4.5	4.7	4.2	3.3	8.4	7.9
55-64	2.9	3.0	3.4	2.2	6.3	5.2
19-64	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.1	8.9	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Port Hardy	B.C.	Port Hardy	B.C.
1996	26	23,237		
1997	31	22,958	19.2	-1.2
1998	27	20,759	-12.9	-9.6
1999	37	21,009	37.0	1.2
2000	33	21,386	-10.8	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Mt.Waddingtn		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	21	49	822	4,183
1995	11	82	973	4,745
1996	20	103	948	6,436
1997	21	154	895	7,366
1998	30	118	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Port McNeill

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Port McNeill has a total area of 816.6 ha. By highway the town is 41 km east of Port Hardy. Port McNeill is in the Mount Waddington Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Logging & Forestry, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Port McNeill	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	3,052	-	3,882,043	-
1997	3,116	2.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	3,100	-0.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	3,108	0.3	4,028,132	0.8
2000	3,081	-0.9	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Port McNeill		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Port McNeill	B.C.
All ages	1,530	1,390	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	385	380	26.0	19.7
15 - 24	220	215	14.9	13.0
25 - 44	580	530	37.9	32.7
45 - 64	305	235	18.6	21.8
65 +	35	35	2.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Port McNeill		Port McNeill	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,490	1,710	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	645	505	29.5	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	0.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	25	1.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	600	465	27.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	35	85	5.0	10.4
Construction Industry	35	80	4.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	125	7.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	120	7.0	4.8
Retail Trade	135	245	14.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	55	3.2	5.8
Business Service	10	55	3.2	6.8
Government Service	45	90	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	115	105	6.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	45	2.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	135	130	7.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Port McNeill	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,020	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	750	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	130	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	660	928,990
-rented	365	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	165,500	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	793	799
payment -renter ($)	523	704

General

	Port McNeill	B.C.
Labour Force	1,745	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	76.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	63,547	50,667
Avg family income ($)	71,066	56,527
Avg employment income($)	33,215	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill
1995	40	26,842	4,281	3,443,140	480	1,031,414	357	251,898	5,313
1996	59	32,410	5,663	4,095,987	869	1,225,837	389	252,646	6,953
1997	22	28,659	2,575	3,578,558	209	1,358,188	-	285,423	2,784
1998	6	20,943	612	2,717,270	85	1,311,124	-	273,279	698
1999	1	18,630	190	2,591,861	18	1,142,120	-	319,378	1,113
2000	2	15,739	487	2,403,140	456	1,297,270	42	295,525	1,034

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Port McNeill

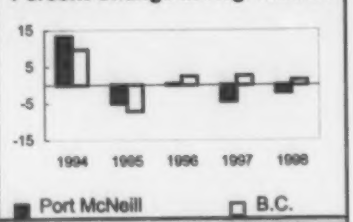
Town

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.
1993	1,630	1,786,730	40,500	35,456		
1994	1,700	1,796,920	45,889	38,883	13.3	9.7
1995	1,750	1,844,970	43,581	36,126	-5.0	-7.1
1996	1,790	1,879,340	43,704	36,961	0.3	2.3
1997	1,820	1,898,700	41,755	37,894	-4.5	2.5
1998	1,790	1,915,220	40,879	38,398	-2.1	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



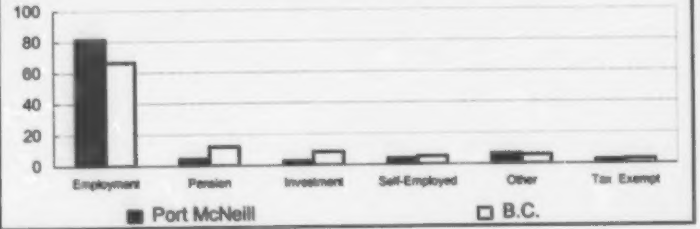
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Port McNeill	290	210	220	170	160	150	290	250	560
Males	60	80	60	60	60	60	160	190	490
Females	230	150	160	110	100	90	120	70	70

Source of Total Income 1998

	Port McNeill		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	61,586	81.2	66.4
Pension	3,157	4.2	12.0
Investment	1,919	2.5	8.4
Self-Employed	2,804	3.7	5.0
Other	4,794	6.3	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,629	2.1	2.8
Total	75,889	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



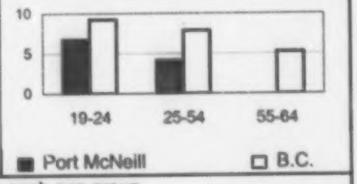
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.
Under 19	2.7	8.1				
19-24	2.9	6.5	3.9	3.0	6.7	9.2
25-54	1.7	4.7	2.6	3.3	4.1	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	1.8	4.7	2.6	3.1	4.3	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Port McNeill	B.C.	Port McNeill	B.C.
1996	28	23,237		
1997	16	22,958	-42.9	-1.2
1998	11	20,759	-31.3	-9.6
1999	13	21,009	18.2	1.2
2000	11	21,386	-15.4	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Mt.Waddingtn		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	21	49	822	4,183
1995	11	82	973	4,745
1996	20	103	948	6,436
1997	21	154	895	7,366
1998	30	118	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality,. Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 BC Ben	Recipients 19-24 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 25-54		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 25-54	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 19
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and
BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and
BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec

	Regional Districts	BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
		12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.6
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
		Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Contral Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BC STATS

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2]
as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64

	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

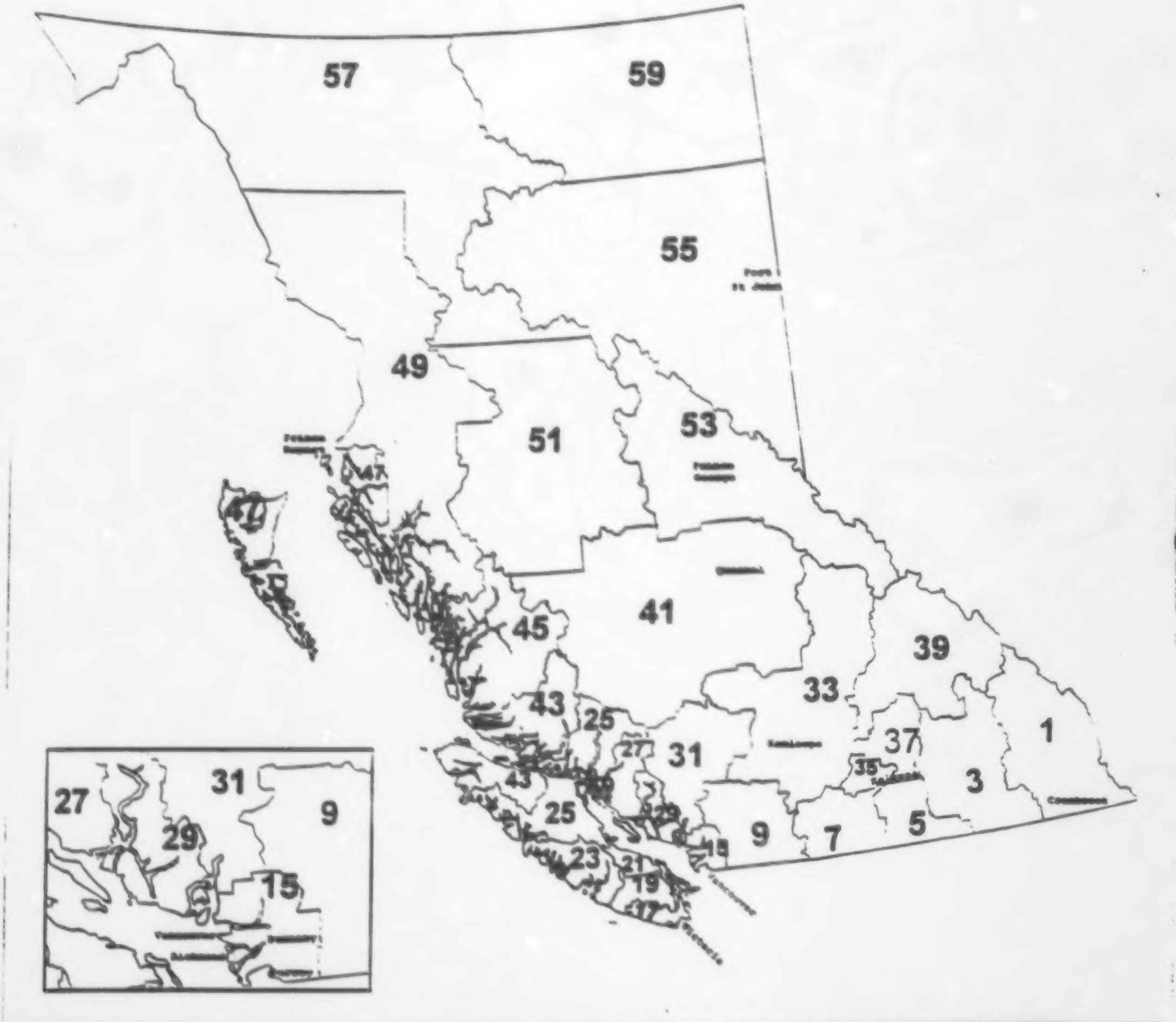
by Type
1994 – 2000

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
45
41
39
33
37
1
43
25
27
31
35
3
43
25
29
5
7
9
15
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City   RD - Regional District   VL - Village   DM - District Municipality   T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		**31,355**	**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**5,864**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		**372,324**	**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**84,002**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**
Capital	RD	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**192,271**	**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**18,873**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**144,691**	**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**18,299**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,369	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		**7,259**	**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**1,022**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		**240,135**	**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**38,663**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		**18,835**	**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**2,446**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc [illegible] tistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		**4,107,284**	**3,534,672**	**4,113,625**	**3,709,217**	**3,238,258**	**3,012,701**	**3,079,752**	**721,586**	**686,741**	**823,828**	**954,316**	**945,797**	**747,019**	**952,950**
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,065
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	985	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		**135,363**	**138,399**	**223,724**	**129,957**	**114,797**	**84,192**	**107,447**	**34,694**	**52,081**	**91,980**	**40,738**	**63,159**	**15,866**	**38,882**
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		**7,501**	**6,855**	**5,658**	**6,265**	**25,715**	**18,225**	**29,935**	**238**	**556**	**1,594**	**1,602**	**3,153**	**5,230**	**4,008**
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,886

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**633,434**	**582,445**	**593,388**	**575,224**	**470,511**	**435,452**	**397,010**	**106,698**	**121,768**	**114,073**	**101,225**	**130,001**	**99,460**	**96,155**
Central Okanagan		**194,986**	**173,283**	**209,810**	**210,905**	**172,001**	**176,282**	**162,361**	**34,638**	**28,943**	**36,953**	**34,938**	**55,828**	**31,417**	**31,612**
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**42,973**	**53,502**	**51,879**	**53,433**	**48,720**	**28,001**	**25,373**	**7,784**	**14,219**	**6,378**	**9,557**	**21,719**	**7,523**	**7,581**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		**107,290**	**86,504**	**73,531**	**83,710**	**60,957**	**68,429**	**65,133**	**12,903**	**12,500**	**12,501**	**11,539**	**8,182**	**12,374**	**18,284**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		**98,265**	**82,247**	**94,357**	**71,931**	**68,886**	**58,455**	**54,746**	**11,664**	**21,919**	**18,665**	**12,318**	**12,038**	**12,999**	**15,523**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		**189,920**	**186,909**	**163,811**	**155,245**	**119,947**	**104,285**	**89,397**	**39,709**	**44,187**	**39,576**	**32,873**	**32,234**	**35,147**	**23,155**
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

Sou[illegible]atistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,904
Central Kootenay		84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		237,993	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	27,315	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382
Cariboo		90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491	9,546
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308
Fraser-Fort George		147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314	12,836
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*. May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**47,592**	**41,400**	**49,428**	**55,645**	**24,359**	**21,479**	**34,678**	**6,364**	**10,181**	**10,715**	**12,296**	**4,571**	**4,825**	**4,701**
Kitimat-Stikine		**30,653**	**28,948**	**40,956**	**47,362**	**16,382**	**14,447**	**31,735**	**5,102**	**7,474**	**9,601**	**10,525**	**2,391**	**3,575**	**3,780**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	-	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**16,939**	**12,452**	**8,472**	**8,283**	**7,977**	**7,032**	**2,943**	**1,262**	**2,707**	**1,114**	**1,771**	**2,180**	**1,250**	**921**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**29,843**	**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**5,194**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**
Bulkley-Nechako		**29,843**	**36,809**	**33,085**	**41,343**	**34,717**	**26,063**	**22,980**	**5,194**	**6,255**	**5,743**	**7,970**	**6,545**	**8,401**	**8,818**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**41,753**	**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**8,028**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**
Rockies*		**41,753**	**44,123**	**41,692**	**47,593**	**58,666**	**59,355**	**55,247**	**8,028**	**11,741**	**17,004**	**19,260**	**22,479**	**22,080**	**20,719**
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**6,317,883**	**5,424,237**	**6,053,066**	**5,537,168**	**4,739,644**	**4,695,870**	**4,491,997**	**1,075,329**	**1,031,414**	**1,225,837**	**1,358,188**	**1,311,124**	**1,142,120**	**1,297,270**

Sourc istics Canada

Produced by: BCSTA 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMI (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		**763**	**8,686**	-	**474**	**210**	**672**	**4,572**	**917**	**3,634**	**1,770**	**483**	**3,502**	**44,292**	**3,679**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		**7,963**	**10,626**	**5,499**	**6,777**	**15,858**	**5,931**	**14,763**	**30,908**	**83,425**	**14,442**	**31,279**	**25,449**	**116,807**	**32,461**
Capital	RD	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**3,537**	**6,376**	**7,741**	**2,227**	**3,850**	**18,623**	**3,910**	**5,098**	**8,581**	**29,984**	**9,902**	**9,655**	**16,133**	**21,371**
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**6,770**	**1,777**	**1,924**	**782**	**2,435**	**1,664**	**3,536**	**17,061**	**7,028**	**11,654**	**1,965**	**6,833**	**7,778**	**14,864**
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228	-	47	216	-	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		**401**	**515**	**564**	-	**400**	**1,480**	**199**	**608**	**10,274**	**234**	**4**	**2,551**	**2,241**	**231**
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	/	-	-	42	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		**1,923**	**12,793**	**1,656**	**2,648**	**6,820**	**3,719**	**2,730**	**9,925**	**18,067**	**8,739**	**12,384**	**20,879**	**14,288**	**26,285**
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-	104	-	98	1,581	666	54	1,113
Powell River		**0**	**0**	**24**	**350**	**354**	**168**	**3**	**400**	**92**	**809**	**132**	**238**	**178**	**417**
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	267	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,948
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

F3

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**23,978**	**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**30,891**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**
Central Okanagan		**10,232**	**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**10,167**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-		1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**1,483**	**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**1,664**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		**4,485**	**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**5,929**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,560**	**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**8,086**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		**5,218**	**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,045**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		**7,583**	**13,811**	**8,889**	**8,877**	**6,955**	**17,965**	**27,764**	**17,456**	**29,155**	**6,269**	**21,357**	**13,618**	**17,026**	**15,298**
Central Kootenay		**2,318**	**1,075**	**660**	**1,107**	**4,020**	**1,693**	**3,871**	**10,541**	**22,887**	**3,054**	**1,471**	**5,369**	**4,389**	**12,034**
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**3,330**	**965**	**1,797**	**2,410**	**1,146**	**3,983**	**4,722**	**5,987**	**2,904**	**2,384**	**17,520**	**6,585**	**5,400**	**1,644**
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		**1,935**	**11,771**	**6,432**	**5,360**	**1,789**	**12,289**	**19,171**	**928**	**3,364**	**831**	**2,366**	**1,664**	**7,237**	**1,620**
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		**18,732**	**28,588**	**20,937**	**10,450**	**9,338**	**12,545**	**7,530**	**55,104**	**20,534**	**13,353**	**21,791**	**17,771**	**31,617**	**29,926**
Cariboo		**5,170**	**14,151**	**9,952**	**1,999**	**6,926**	**4,178**	**1,605**	**14,932**	**11,168**	**1,931**	**20,313**	**10,152**	**2,837**	**2,803**
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		**13,562**	**14,437**	**10,985**	**8,451**	**2,412**	**8,367**	**5,925**	**40,172**	**9,366**	**11,422**	**1,478**	**7,619**	**28,780**	**27,123**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	285
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110	-	694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PER (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**9,302**	**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**	**9,089**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**
Kitimat-Stikine		**2,790**	**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**	**6,932**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**6,512**	**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**	**2,157**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,141**	**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,870**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,141**	**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**	**1,870**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**2,064**	**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**10,480**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**
Rockies*		**2,064**	**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**	**10,480**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**175,311**	**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**	**520,739**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**

Source: Statistics Canada

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971
Alberni-Clayoquot		23,811	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107
Capital		249,451	188,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	38,777	28,043
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853
Mount Waddington		5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487
Nanaimo		189,624	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,078	5,987	4,445	4,148
Powell River		15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(number of dwelling units)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		184	202	251	139	97	91	74
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002
Capital	RD	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		2,127	708	884	831	407	279	145
Campbell River	DM	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		1,045	514	786	498	350	310	179
Cowichan Valley	RD	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	399	190	412	215	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		50	65	67	30	21	7	4
Alert Bay	VL	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498
Nanaimo	C	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		167	147	126	65	19	40	18
Powell River	DM	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sour tistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMIT (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		2,963,612	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	24,283	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		285,277	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	3,388	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	696
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		2,588,824	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,386	20,174	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	286	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquitlam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,068	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		85,139	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	674	578	1,042	641	295	419	292
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	47	41	19	23	113	89	150
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**471,867**	**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**4,690**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**
Central Okanagan		**139,949**	**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**1,391**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**32,042**	**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**280**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		**83,973**	**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**928**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		**75,955**	**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**785**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		**139,948**	**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**1,306**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

Sou Statistics Canada

Produced by: BC [illegible]

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		157,100	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	1,558	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036
Central Kootenay		**62,532**	**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**568**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**66,982**	**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**721**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		**27,586**	**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**269**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	236	57	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		**136,842**	**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**1,333**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**
Cariboo		**58,801**	**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**628**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		**78,041**	**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**705**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**22,837**	**25,212**	**28,941**	**22,742**	**12,273**	**8,979**	**8,052**	**174**	**174**	**210**	**148**	**60**	**43**	**31**
Kitimat-Stikine		**15,829**	**17,126**	**23,172**	**18,825**	**10,030**	**6,828**	**6,354**	**111**	**112**	**174**	**125**	**50**	**32**	**25**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**7,008**	**8,086**	**5,769**	**3,917**	**2,243**	**2,151**	**1,698**	**63**	**62**	**36**	**23**	**10**	**11**	**6**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	-	1
Prince Rupert	C	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**21,638**	**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**196**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**
Bulkley-Nechako		**21,638**	**21,562**	**25,197**	**27,096**	**19,349**	**12,505**	**9,659**	**196**	**212**	**261**	**236**	**184**	**109**	**71**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	-	-	-	-	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**	**n/a**
NORTHEAST		**21,181**	**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**169**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**
Rockies*		**21,181**	**23,747**	**19,476**	**27,184**	**31,872**	**28,989**	**27,775**	**169**	**182**	**131**	**231**	**308**	**330**	**241**
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	-
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	-	1	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**4,546,362**	**3,443,140**	**4,095,987**	**3,578,558**	**2,717,270**	**2,591,861**	**2,403,140**	**40,082**	**26,842**	**32,410**	**28,659**	**20,943**	**18,630**	**15,739**

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

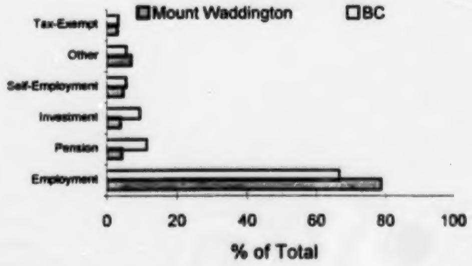
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Mount Waddington

Regional District

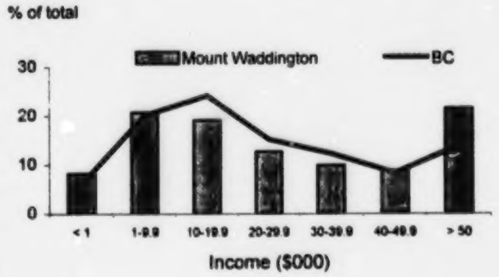
Source



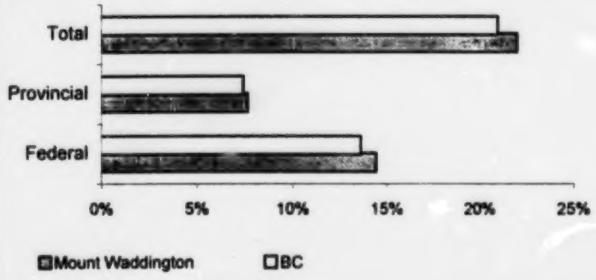
	Mount Waddington		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	261,225	100.0	100.0
Employment	204,853	78.4	66.3
Pension	10,615	4.1	11.1
Investment	9,611	3.7	9.1
Self-Employme	11,480	4.4	5.2
Other	17,461	6.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,205	2.8	3.0

Distribution

	Mount Waddington			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.6	13.0	8.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.1	27.7	20.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	13.2	25.6	19.0	24.1
20 - 29,9	11.3	14.0	12.6	15.2
30 - 39,9	9.8	9.5	9.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.0	4.7	8.7	8.3
> 50	35.7	5.5	21.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Mount Waddington		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	53,720	22.0	20.9
Federal	35,142	14.4	13.6
Provincial	18,578	7.6	7.4

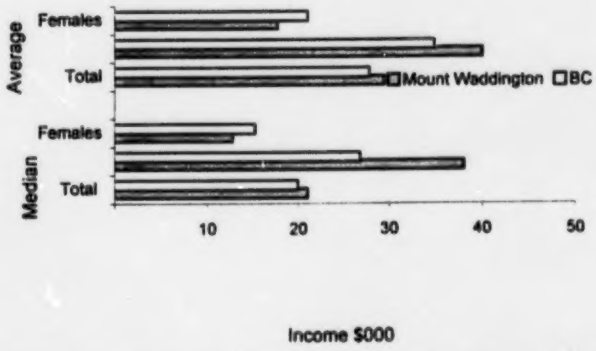
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Mount Waddington	BC
All Returns	29,351	27,767
Male	39,919	34,793
Female	17,632	20,921
All Taxable Returns	40,014	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Mount Waddington	BC
All Returns	20,890	19,834
Male	37,917	26,720
Female	12,667	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

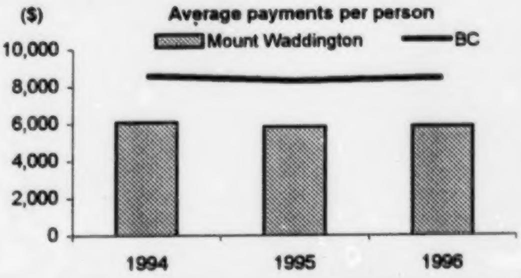
Income Profile
1996

Mount Waddington
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Mount Waddington Total	Mount Waddington Male	Mount Waddington Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,680	2,600	2,080	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	2,030	1,290	740	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	570	310	260	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	820	440	380	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	420	280	140	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,800	1,440	1,360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Mt.Wad'ngt'n						
Total	1.18	1.11	1.18	1.32	1.16	1.21
Male	1.49	1.48	1.45	1.69	1.57	1.51
Female	0.84	0.85	0.91	0.93	0.89	0.93
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

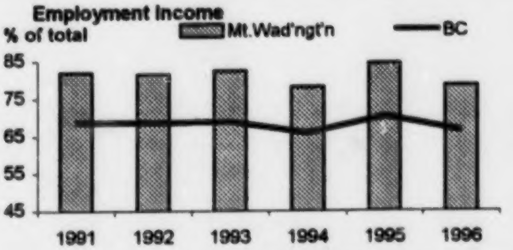
	1994	1995	1996
Mt.Wad'ngt'n			
Total	12.67	11.84	12.60
Male	9.58	8.98	10.56
Female	22.76	20.90	18.41
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

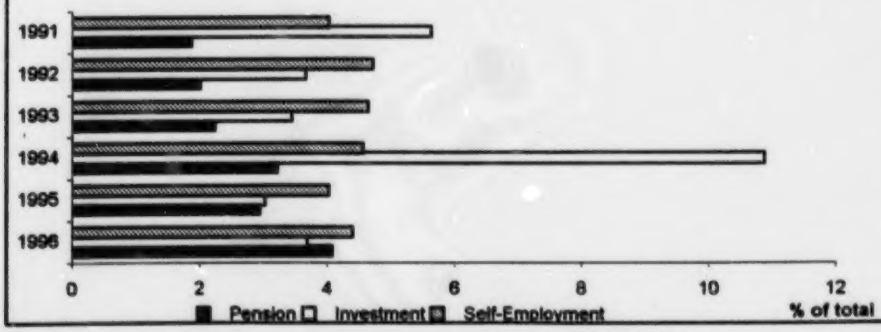
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	81.7	81.3	82.3	77.8	84.2	78.4
Pension	1.9	2.0	2.2	3.2	2.9	4.1
Investment	5.6	3.7	3.4	10.9	3.0	3.7
Self-Employment	4.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.4
Other	6.8	7.5	6.0	6.5	4.8	6.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.1	1.0	2.8





Total Income

	($000)
1991	229
1992	234
1993	242
1994	273
1995	251
1996	261

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

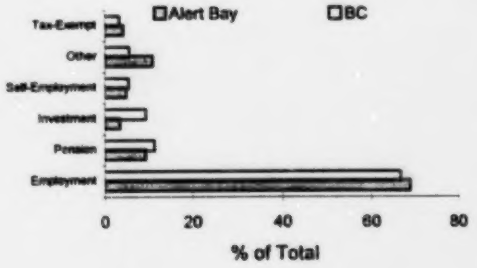
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Alert Bay

Village

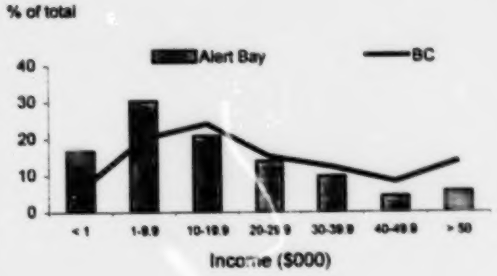
Source



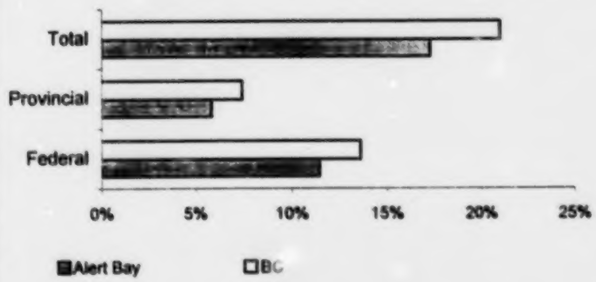
Source	Alert Bay Total ($000)	Alert Bay % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	12,021	100.0	100.0
Employment	8,236	68.5	66.3
Pension	1,089	9.1	11.1
Investment	388	3.2	9.1
Self-Employme	557	4.6	5.2
Other	1,284	10.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	468	3.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Alert Bay Males (%)	Alert Bay Females (%)	Alert Bay Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	11.4	21.1	16.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	34.3	26.3	30.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	20.0	21.1	20.5	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.3	15.8	13.7	15.2
30 - 39,9	8.6	10.5	9.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	5.7	2.6	4.1	8.3
> 50	8.6	2.6	5.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Alert Bay Total ($000)	Alert Bay % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,508	17.2	20.9
Federal	1,000	11.4	13.6
Provincial	508	5.8	7.4

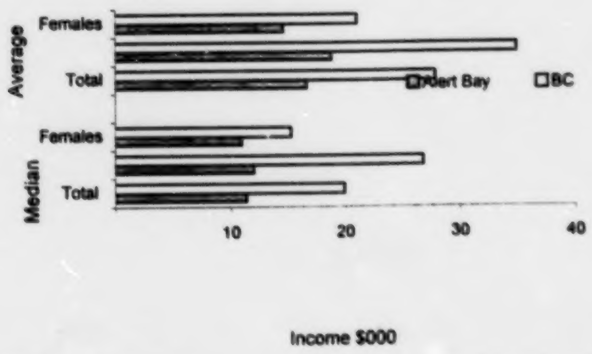
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Alert Bay	BC
All Returns	16,467	27,767
Male	18,660	34,793
Female	14,447	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,259	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Alert Bay	BC
All Returns	11,250	19,834
Male	11,875	26,720
Female	10,833	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

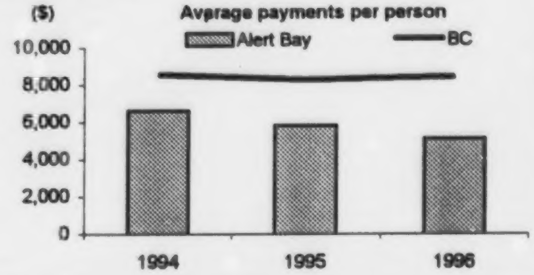
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Alert Bay
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Alert Bay Total	Alert Bay Male	Alert Bay Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	520	260	270	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	210	140	70	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	40	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	90	50	40	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	40	20	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	380	170	210	891,360	432,100	459,280


Average payments per person

Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Alert Bay						
Total	0.50	0.48	0.48	0.56	0.50	0.49
Male	0.41	0.39	0.42	0.47	0.42	0.43
Female	0.60	0.57	0.56	0.66	0.59	0.57
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

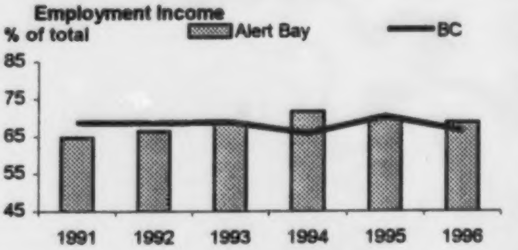
	1994	1995	1996
Alert Bay			
Total	49.12	46.66	34.04
Male	50.59	47.04	36.88
Female	47.01	46.15	30.53
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

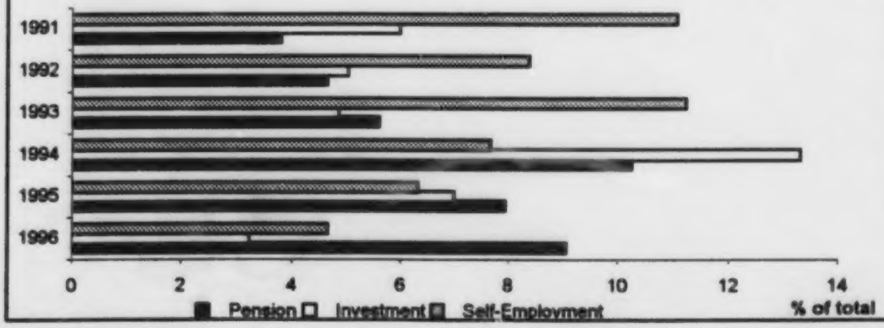
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	64.5	66.1	68.5	71.4	69.4	68.5
Pension	3.8	4.6	5.6	10.2	7.9	9.1
Investment	6.0	5.0	4.8	13.3	7.0	3.2
Self-Employment	11.1	8.4	11.2	7.6	6.3	4.6
Other	14.6	15.2	9.2	23.8	8.1	10.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.5	7.0	1.3	3.9


Employment Income



Total Income	($000)
1991	10
1992	9
1993	9
1994	10
1995	9
1996	12

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

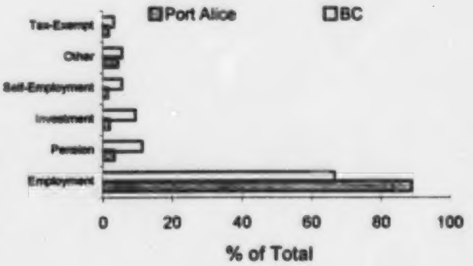
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port Alice

Village

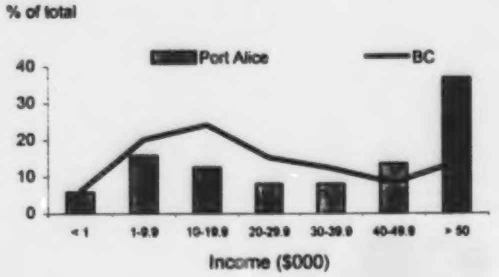
Source



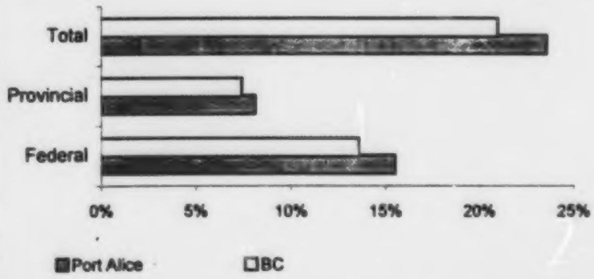
	Port Alice		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	33,756	100.0	100.0
Employment	29,871	88.5	66.3
Pension	1,040	3.1	11.1
Investment	563	1.7	9.1
Self-Employme	386	1.1	5.2
Other	1,400	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	495	1.5	3.0

Distribution

	Port Alice			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.0	13.9	5.6	6.1
1 - 9.9	5.6	30.6	15.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	5.6	25.0	12.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	5.6	11.1	7.8	15.2
30 - 39,9	3.7	8.3	7.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	18.5	5.6	13.3	8.3
> 50	57.4	5.6	36.7	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Port Alice		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	7,747	23.5	20.9
Federal	5,089	15.5	13.6
Provincial	2,657	8.1	7.4

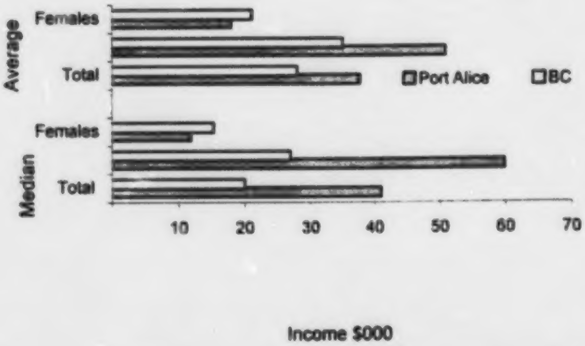
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port Alice	BC
All Returns	37,507	27,767
Male	50,669	34,793
Female	17,764	20,921
All Taxable Returns	45,732	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port Alice	BC
All Returns	40,833	19,834
Male	59,677	26,720
Female	11,667	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

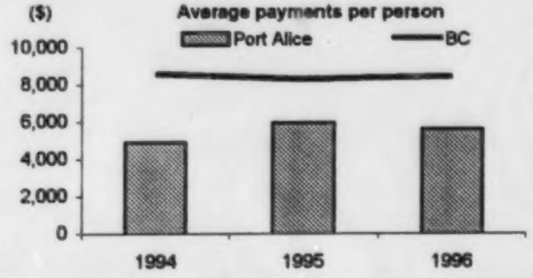
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Port Alice
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Port Alice Total	Port Alice Male	Port Alice Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	400	270	130	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	220	160	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	50	30	20	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	70	40	30	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	50	40	10	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	180	110	70	891,380	432,100	459,2[illegible]



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Port Alice						
Total	1.94	2.23	2.19	2.16	2.32	2.24
Male	1.75	2.13	2.02	1.98	2.27	2.11
Female	0.79	0.87	0.94	0.87	0.91	0.96
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

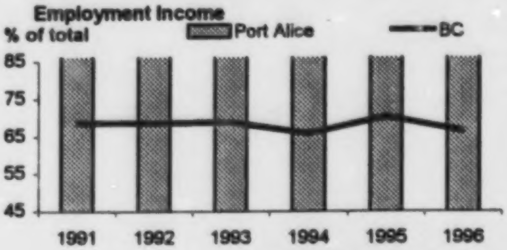
	1994	1995	1996
Port Alice			
Total	7.98	5.53	7.31
Male	6.23	4.04	5.86
Female	17.59	14.01	14.82
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

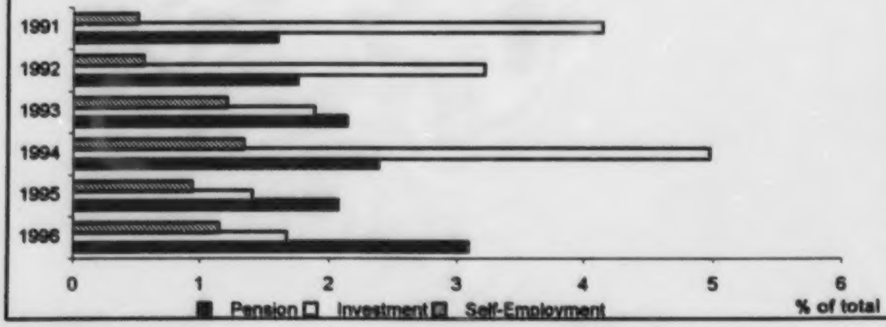
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	90.2	88.2	89.2	87.0	92.0	88.5
Pension	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.1	3.1
Investment	4.1	3.2	1.9	5.0	1.4	1.7
Self-Employment	0.5	0.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1
Other	3.5	5.3	4.6	4.3	2.6	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	0.8	1.9	1.0	1.5





Total Income	($000)
1991	30
1992	30
1993	30
1994	34
1995	35
1996	34

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

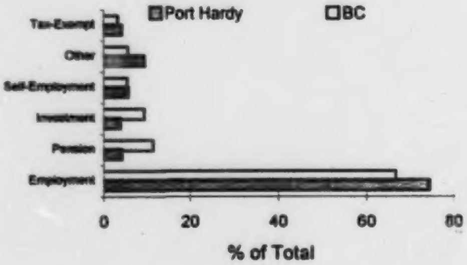
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port Hardy

District Municipality

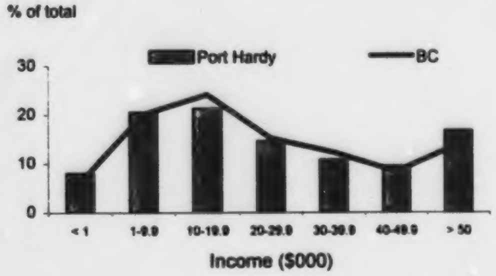
Source



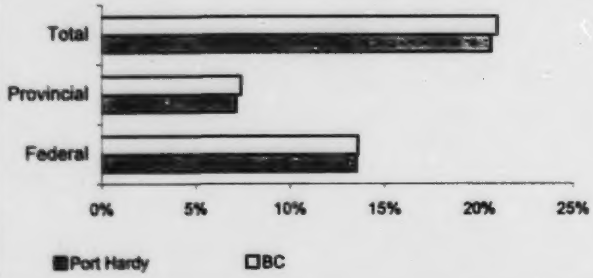
Source	Port Hardy Total ($000)	Port Hardy % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	101,581	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,255	74.1	66.3
Pension	3,970	3.9	11.1
Investment	3,616	3.6	9.1
Self-Employme	5,456	5.4	5.2
Other	9,310	9.2	5.3
Tax-Exempt	3,974	3.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Port Hardy Males (%)	Port Hardy Females (%)	Port Hardy Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.8	11.0	7.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.4	26.5	20.3	20.1
10 - 19,9	14.9	28.2	21.1	24.1
20 - 29,9	14.4	14.9	14.4	15.2
30 - 39,9	11.2	9.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.3	5.0	9.2	8.3
> 50	27.7	5.0	16.5	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Port Hardy Total ($000)	Port Hardy % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	19,333	20.6	20.9
Federal	12,648	13.5	13.6
Provincial	6,686	7.1	7.4

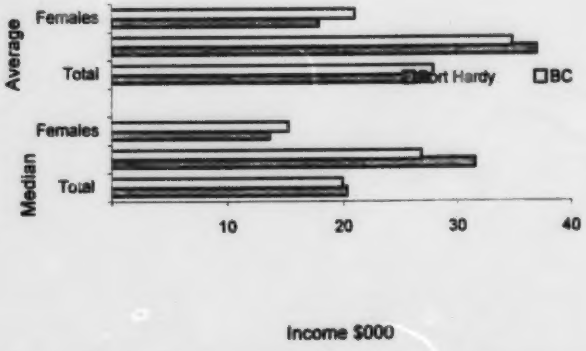
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port Hardy	BC
All Returns	27,529	27,767
Male	36,935	34,793
Female	17,759	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,540	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port Hardy	BC
All Returns	20,231	19,834
Male	31,500	26,720
Female	13,516	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

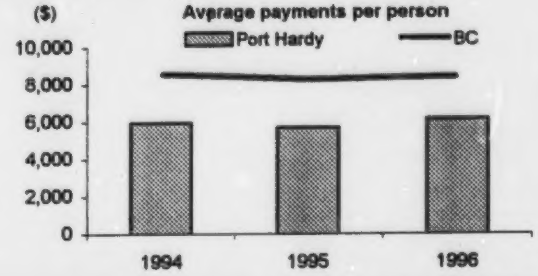
Income Profile
1996

Port Hardy

District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Port Hardy Total	Port Hardy Male	Port Hardy Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,000	1,070	930	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	860	520	340	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	200	110	90	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	300	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	150	110	50	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,230	600	630	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Port Hardy						
Total	1.13	1.04	1.10	1.26	1.09	1.12
Male	1.44	1.32	1.20	1.64	1.40	1.25
Female	0.89	0.90	0.96	0.98	0.93	0.98
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

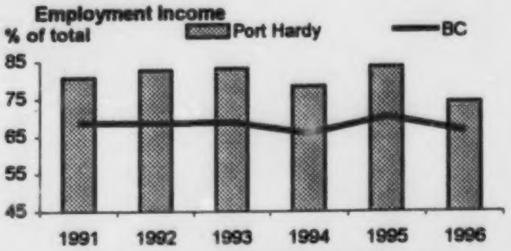
	1994	1995	1996
Port Hardy			
Total	12.24	12.67	15.12
Male	8.81	9.17	13.25
Female	22.14	21.96	19.38
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

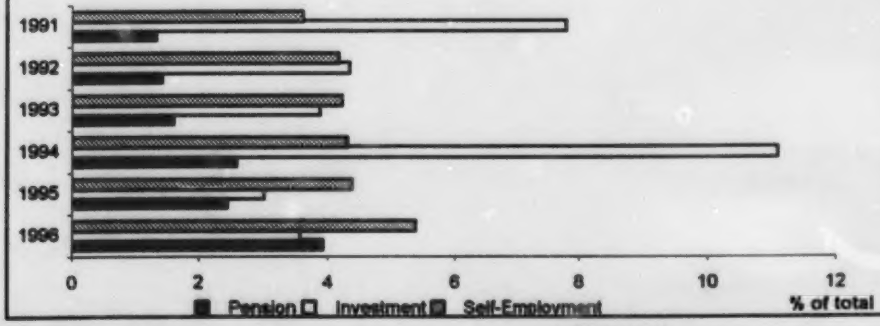
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	80.5	82.6	83.0	78.2	83.4	74.1
Pension	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.6	2.4	3.9
Investment	7.8	4.3	3.9	11.1	3.0	3.6
Self-Employment	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	5.4
Other	6.7	6.8	5.6	6.6	5.7	9.2
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.1	3.8	1.1	3.9





Total Income	($000)
1991	103
1992	105
1993	107
1994	114
1995	100
1996	102

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

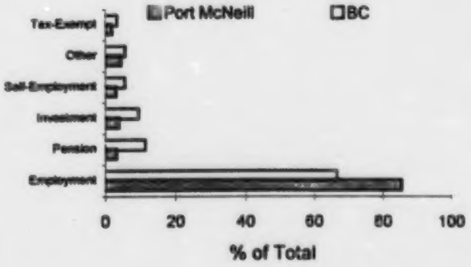
Income Profile 1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Port McNeill

Town

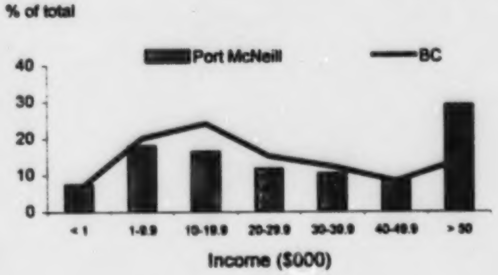
Source



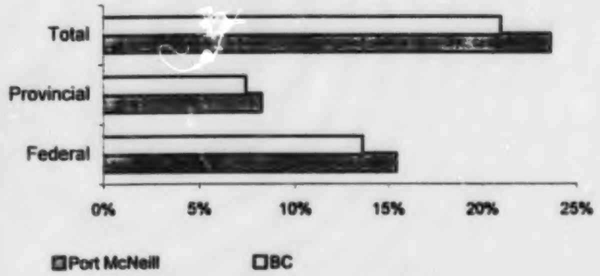
Source	Port McNeill Total ($000)	Port McNeill % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	80,742	100.0	100.0
Employment	68,691	85.1	66.3
Pension	2,344	2.9	11.1
Investment	2,848	3.5	9.1
Self-Employme	2,236	2.8	5.2
Other	3,335	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,288	1.6	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Port McNeill Males (%)	Port McNeill Females (%)	Port McNeill Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.6	13.5	7.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.6	27.0	17.8	20.1
10 - 19,9	10.4	23.4	16.1	24.1
20 - 29,9	8.8	14.4	11.4	15.2
30 - 39,9	10.4	9.0	10.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.2	5.4	8.5	8.3
> 50	48.0	7.2	28.8	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Port McNeill Total ($000)	Port McNeill % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	18,435	23.6	20.9
Federal	12,018	15.4	13.6
Provincial	6,417	8.2	7.4

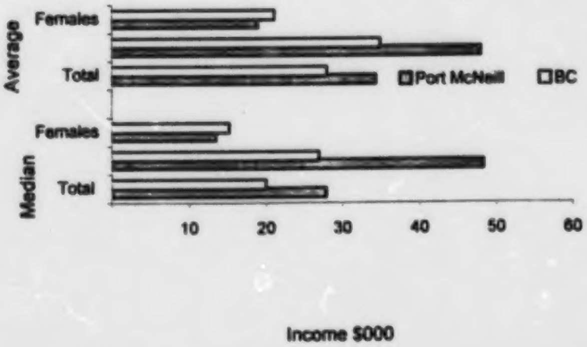
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Port McNeill	BC
All Returns	34,213	27,767
Male	47,868	34,793
Female	18,835	20,921
All Taxable Returns	43,704	38,961

Median Income ($)*

	Port McNeill	BC
All Returns	27,692	19,834
Male	48,214	28,720
Female	13,393	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

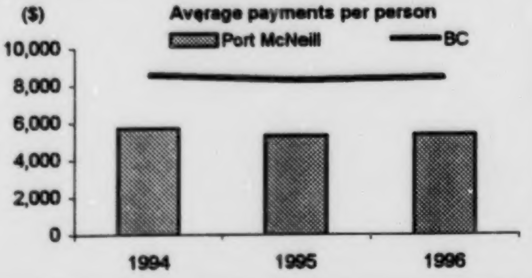
January 1999

Income Profile
1996

Port McNeill
Town

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Port McNeill Total	Port McNeill Male	Port McNeill Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,030	580	450	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	450	280	170	319,180	166,350	150,820
OAS	110	60	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	180	90	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	90	60	30	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	580	310	260	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Port McNeill						
Total	1.41	1.44	1.53	1.57	1.50	1.56
Male	1.66	1.77	1.83	1.89	1.88	1.90
Female	0.92	0.93	1.01	1.01	0.97	1.03
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

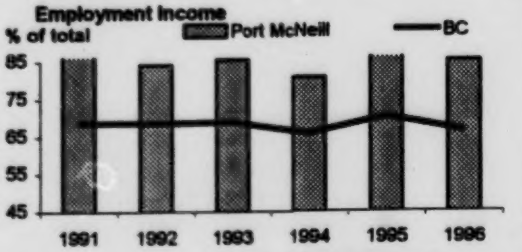
	1994	1995	1996
Port McNeill			
Total	8.40	7.31	7.71
Male	6.34	5.68	6.29
Female	15.54	13.03	12.30
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

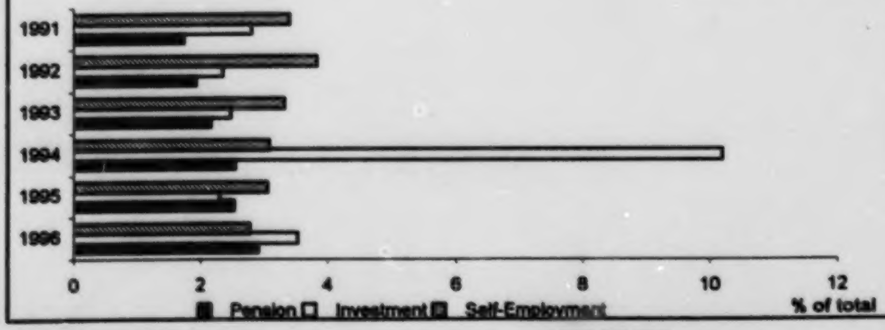
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	86.7	84.0	85.3	80.5	87.7	85.1
Pension	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9
Investment	2.8	2.3	2.5	10.2	2.3	3.5
Self-Employment	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.8
Other	5.3	6.8	5.4	4.7	3.7	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.6





Total Income	($000)
1991	60
1992	62
1993	68
1994	78
1995	76
1996	81

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

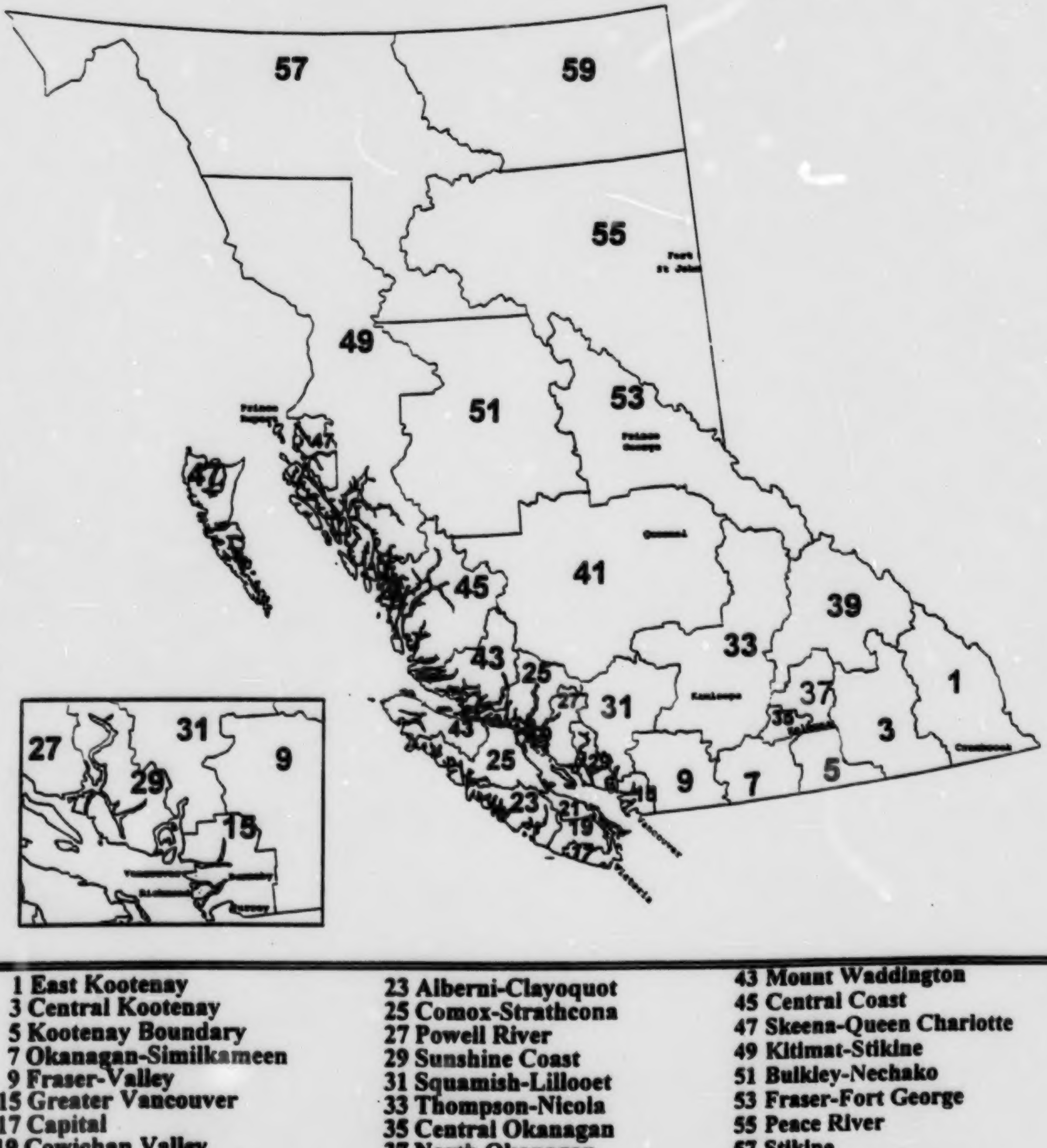
Income Groups,

Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
1
43
25
27
31
37
35
3
43
25
9
7
5
23
21
19
17
15
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $29,999	$30,000 - $39,999	$40,000 - $49,999	$50,000 & over
British Columbia	2,802,600	28,358	79,476,743	178,690	199,070	368,080	387,710	262,610	418,680	343,860	236,990	411,530
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,550	26,555	572,257	1,280	1,640	2,910	3,110	2,020	3,350	2,320	1,680	3,250
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,060	1,340	2,480	2,660	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,980
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	180	150	280	190	110	180
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,980	26,830	750,160	2,180	2,380	3,890	3,800	2,290	3,700	2,970	2,780	4,640
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,793	135,371	500	450	740	760	430	760	560	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	160	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	60	90	40	60	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,554	105,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	380	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	150	280
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	560	890	860	650	1,090	1,000	710	1,250
Subdividision B	240	24,288	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	243,290	30,213	7,350,488	9,650	13,770	26,830	32,220	23,890	39,620	35,370	23,080	37,080
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	32,984	560,405	600	890	1,660	2,160	1,690	2,860	2,480	1,640	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	980	1,760	1,640	1,080	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,520	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,960	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,880	30,180
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	460	570	1,000	1,130	860	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	45,960	25,658	1,179,128	3,600	3,910	6,470	6,470	3,990	5,890	4,680	4,130	6,870
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	680	440	660	480	360	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,885	850	1,110	1,800	1,860	1,220	1,830	1,590	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	650	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,360	2,400	1,400	2,090	1,670	1,620	2,780
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	280	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	2,180	18,931	41,270	350	250	320	340	180	280	200	120	180
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	23,918	989,475	2,310	3,260	6,180	6,770	4,180	6,320	4,890	3,180	4,670
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	480	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	490
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,656	29,744	80	140	250	250	160	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,549	480	820	1,650	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	940	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	260	280	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	660	450	320	390
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,380
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	26,901	2,883,826	4,940	6,800	13,760	16,680	11,880	17,930	13,810	8,640	12,680
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,250	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,990	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,339	154,819	340	420	790	890	670	1,010	780	530	680
Lake Country	260	27,138	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,349	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	290	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,066	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,280	1,690	1,100	1,480
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	24,769	841,846	1,850	2,520	4,790	5,480	3,600	5,180	3,830	2,890	3,840
Golden	4,610	25,888	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	450	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	800	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	680	940	1,730	2,080	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	550
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	260	160	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,200	26,481	1,832,486	3,820	4,990	9,280	9,820	6,740	10,690	8,370	6,410	9,220
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,880	1,620	1,240	1,490
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,090	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,240
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	280	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	970	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,665	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,999	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,080	3,350	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	60	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	480	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,580	26,331	1,384,485	3,280	3,690	6,740	7,740	5,190	7,950	6,400	4,600	7,000
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	390	380	720	880	580	820	660	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,590	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,480	1,880	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	390	400	250	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	760	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,380	1,610	1,190	1,870	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	40,630	27,721	1,126,291	2,170	3,080	5,300	5,640	3,920	5,710	4,330	3,400	7,080
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,435	170	130	180	110	90	120	80	140	680
Sparwood	2,830	29,638	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	650	420	580	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,490	1,600	2,440	1,930	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	490	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	160
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	390
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	380	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	32,684	127,679	230	290	420	410	290	480	430	440	910
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	159,910	25,193	4,028,650	9,620	10,740	22,210	25,480	16,270	24,800	19,770	13,130	18,170
Hope	5,290	22,828	121,062	300	400	920	990	510	710	550	360	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,090	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,260	24,502	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,906	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	460	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,805	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,680	12,580	8,150	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,830	2,000	2,590
Subdivison E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	160	280	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,450	29,637	1,999,001	3,830	4,750	8,590	8,490	5,580	8,770	7,990	6,830	12,660
Valemount	1,370	24,392	33,417	90	140	190	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	180	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,620	7,550	5,040	7,980	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	290	390	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,735	23,872	120	80	160	180	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	1,428,210	29,664	42,277,204	103,110	103,800	184,880	188,490	128,700	206,890	178,880	119,880	219,380
Langley	77,460	29,789	2,340,424	3,960	4,680	8,970	9,960	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,600	13,080
Surrey	229,230	26,653	6,109,747	16,290	16,860	31,580	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,830	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,680	1,980	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,930	8,110	8,060	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,760	13,660
Richmond	119,650	25,406	3,039,866	13,380	11,600	15,460	14,270	10,180	18,750	13,710	8,980	15,360
Vancouver	424,520	30,278	12,853,493	30,450	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,860	61,160
Burnaby	137,860	25,070	3,456,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,780	12,400	20,210	16,950	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	39,580	28,690	1,135,557	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,290	5,510	3,710	5,650
Coquitlam	75,860	28,496	2,162,563	6,310	6,060	8,930	8,560	6,150	10,550	9,980	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	80	50	110	120	80	180
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,990	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,580	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,690	35,057	3,249,416	5,360	5,720	9,850	10,290	7,630	13,050	12,090	8,890	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,860	2,960	3,200	2,420	4,080	3,460	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	160	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	380
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,080	1,150	860	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,600
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,490	4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,790	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000 - $4,999	$5,000 - $9,999	$10,000 - $14,999	$15,000 - $19,999	$20,000 - $29,999	$30,000 - $39,999	$40,000 - $49,999	$50,000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,110**	**28,937**	**784,483**	**2,300**	**2,180**	**3,380**	**3,200**	**2,180**	**3,310**	**2,860**	**2,210**	**5,570**
Kitimat	7,420	37,236	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	550	2,570
Subdivison D	260	29,269	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	860	960	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,930	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,350	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,856	11,879	100	70	100	90	40	50	60	50	60
Stewart	540	25,657	13,855	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,520	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,930**	**26,282**	**628,927**	**1,320**	**1,780**	**3,180**	**3,580**	**2,480**	**3,570**	**2,500**	**1,880**	**3,720**
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	360	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	990	30,947	30,638	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	880	1,230	870	590	1,260
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	160	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	50	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,960	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	580	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	60	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	50	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	**8,710**	**28,582**	**248,773**	**660**	**710**	**1,050**	**1,050**	**710**	**1,160**	**900**	**800**	**1,670**
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	60	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,995	75,889	130	160	210	220	170	310	290	250	580
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,096	50	50	80	60	50	60	60	110	330
Port Hardy	3,580	27,146	96,641	270	300	460	450	310	530	380	310	550
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	60
Nanaimo RD	**91,480**	**26,188**	**2,394,702**	**4,370**	**5,930**	**12,470**	**14,320**	**9,470**	**14,730**	**11,330**	**7,380**	**11,480**
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,590	8,830	7,150	4,780	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,554	155,879	340	470	850	910	600	980	720	470	780
Parksville	11,900	24,576	292,453	500	690	1,610	2,050	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,860	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,780	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,690	26,616	178,059	320	440	920	1,070	760	1,080	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	**54,590**	**24,901**	**1,359,326**	**3,160**	**3,960**	**7,820**	**9,180**	**5,750**	**8,250**	**6,470**	**4,180**	**5,860**
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	360	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16,076	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,590	26,139	1,008,701	1,910	2,580	5,310	6,460	4,150	5,960	4,660	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,367	470	520	930	1,050	700	980	810	480	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	760	830	440	600	480	280	280
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**59,570**	**23,224**	**1,383,435**	**2,750**	**4,010**	**8,820**	**11,210**	**7,230**	**9,860**	**6,680**	**3,890**	**5,330**
Osoyoos	5,060	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,090	680	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,406	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,090	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,858	77,301	170	280	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,622	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	990	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,460
Subdivision A	5,350	25,542	136,650	270	400	720	830	580	890	670	400	590
Peace River RD	**37,830**	**29,432**	**1,113,412**	**2,500**	**2,790**	**4,770**	**4,780**	**3,370**	**5,100**	**4,230**	**3,230**	**7,100**
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	160	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,494	100,280	250	260	440	430	290	370	290	310	760
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,492	278,431	570	720	1,480	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	260	250	170	190	140	100	160
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	60	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,390	32,961	474,308	730	1,000	1,570	1,680	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,560	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	**14,110**	**26,921**	**379,850**	**830**	**990**	**1,820**	**2,010**	**1,310**	**2,150**	**1,710**	**1,020**	**2,280**
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,563	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	160	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,740**	**25,556**	**376,691**	**1,040**	**1,240**	**2,100**	**1,960**	**1,320**	**2,010**	**1,690**	**1,190**	**2,190**
Port Edward	440	23,898	10,515	30	30	60	80	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,340	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,480	1,320	940	1,460	1,280	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,996	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,460	27,196	610,648	1,440	1,790	2,880	2,770	2,100	3,880	2,890	1,880	3,180
Squamish	7,160	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	860	650	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	80	90	180	210	160	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	390	520	440	340	570	540	390	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	190	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	800
Lillooet	2,820	23,266	65,610	260	290	360	410	220	360	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	780	25,466	19,856	60	80	100	100	80	120	80	80	120
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	18,220	27,244	496,383	860	1,290	2,480	2,858	1,840	2,790	2,080	1,370	2,890
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	930	1,060	650	980	780	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,080	700	1,080	740	460	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,606	126,919	230	370	660	710	500	730	540	360	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,780	26,471	2,296,334	5,290	6,880	11,980	12,880	8,180	12,350	9,860	7,100	12,810
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	590	1,090	1,110	590	840	650	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	860	17,083	14,691	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	60
Ashcroft	1,640	25,560	41,919	100	130	280	280	160	190	130	120	280
Cache Creek	1,340	21,865	29,299	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	160
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	60	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	160	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	150	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	160	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,650	27,868	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,920	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,635	75,938	280	290	490	660	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	160	240	160	130	160
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	480	540	890	970	580	780	580	470	780

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment	Other	Tax-Exempt	
	(#)				($000)			
British Columbia	2,802,600	52,761,476	9,521,116	6,638,306	3,909,236	4,346,351	2,217,901	79,476,743
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,880	363,887	82,289	26,043	15,367	59,486	25,498	572,287
Port Alberni	18,380	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	499,078
Ucluelet	1,460	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,426	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	658	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	658	204	855	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	566,689	52,678	37,898	29,176	41,845	22,481	760,180
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,865	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,266	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,316
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,792	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,306	447	521	861	657	14,571
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,388	5,486	5,127	3,620	105,028
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	289	294	400	182	5,659
Granisle	400	4,979	1,880	166	6	718	672	8,421
Houston	3,000	75,383	4,345	2,630	2,653	4,471	2,283	91,748
Telkwa	1,560	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	885	42,364
Smithers	7,390	159,957	14,166	13,182	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,837
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	398	253	5,829
Capital RD	243,290	4,298,888	1,309,036	788,428	391,679	400,767	161,238	7,350,488
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	296,076	131,628	66,430	25,546	32,800	7,923	560,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,316	25,695	13,658	17,850	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	18,915	6,209	262,690
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,569	317,329	133,335	5,989,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,945	8,283	8,573	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,856	552	47	36	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	46,960	862,032	108,869	64,016	40,064	70,893	43,639	1,179,128
100 Mile House	4,510	76,993	12,703	4,974	5,539	7,015	4,857	112,080
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,786	17,702	16,013	21,753	11,824	398,865
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,927	11,625	7,526	12,031	6,559	172,924
Quesnel	16,860	338,230	39,843	17,189	9,463	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,109	1,524	368	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,789	724	2,066	1,802	28,384
Central Coast RD	2,180	29,311	3,942	1,891	1,114	3,824	1,588	41,270
Subdivision A	1,220	17,956	2,222	961	825	1,999	836	24,800
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	614,188	160,244	66,767	41,968	66,994	39,306	989,476
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,980	32,296	13,385	5,328	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,928	839	689	1,832	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	18,079	8,993	297,549
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,225
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,191	2,924	1,489	32,755
Silverton	230	2,384	937	319	405	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,989	7,257	13,806	7,785	228,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,683	6,410	1,947	2,198	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	18,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	1,783,466	482,200	261,096	136,660	170,646	79,819	2,883,826
Kelowna	83,840	1,398,203	369,090	217,955	112,959	129,440	63,128	2,288,837
Subdivision A	6,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	280	4,740	788	711	342	394	81	7,056
Peachland	3,670	46,974	24,125	8,204	3,987	6,777	2,982	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,384	24,520	9,672	340,086
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,880	529,360	138,378	54,066	34,297	54,982	30,479	841,648
Golden	4,610	89,832	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,358	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	380	6,514	751	330	366	537	253	8,752
Revelstoke	6,070	119,525	18,561	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	198,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,168	11,169	321,647
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,601	10,850	5,839	12,336	5,936	146,493
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,861	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,200**	**1,161,301**	**283,803**	**108,135**	**77,237**	**146,941**	**64,971**	**1,832,455**
Comox	11,130	180,596	72,825	23,126	12,386	20,652	6,703	316,289
Courtenay	20,620	305,494	94,416	30,969	23,228	38,098	20,672	512,915
Cumberland	1,770	23,928	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,489	2,615	38,283
Subdivision C	6,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,988	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	26,830	2,015	566	763	4,385	905	35,465
Zeballos	180	3,937	211	72	53	404	205	4,883
Tahsis	460	11,194	676	137	-44	1,547	462	13,971
Campbell River	24,120	465,301	69,368	34,338	24,891	58,171	25,262	675,341
Sayward	680	12,511	2,101	594	951	2,751	779	19,687
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	54	-26	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,660	32,497	7,274	5,857	4,604	5,332	1,629	57,194
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,580**	**837,259**	**246,780**	**100,221**	**61,894**	**88,375**	**51,210**	**1,384,486**
North Cowichan	5,500	78,622	26,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	136,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,369	26,626	31,310	23,960	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,716	1,891	1,484	296	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,538	10,554	2,794	1,812	4,513	4,342	67,554
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,792	14,428	7,293	17,615	8,704	236,360
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	879	185	1,635	1,390	23,585
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,974	32,767	18,273	22,679	7,427	364,654
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	**40,630**	**793,820**	**134,808**	**66,731**	**33,964**	**62,683**	**35,887**	**1,128,291**
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-326	1,284	1,346	61,435
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,165	2,467	-104	4,158	2,978	83,875
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,813	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,756	132,235
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,860	388	1,669	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,460	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,293
Kimberley	5,770	108,572	27,023	7,576	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,681	5,182	1,857	694	2,307	846	29,566
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,659	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,539	2,127	1,613	795	1,095	374	18,543
Subdivision A	2,650	44,214	9,254	4,736	3,024	3,976	1,607	68,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	**3,910**	**112,486**	**2,974**	**3,152**	**886**	**5,906**	**2,259**	**127,879**
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,638	2,948	3,138	757	5,796	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	126	110	0	1,754
Fraser Valley RD	**159,910**	**2,642,939**	**564,869**	**242,163**	**192,868**	**234,337**	**161,914**	**4,028,869**
Hope	5,280	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,455	7,976	8,181	121,062
Subdivision A	690	10,145	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,510	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	66,321	44,967	1,116,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,069	5,400	1,219	960	2,129	722	24,502
Kent	3,490	47,242	13,675	4,296	3,065	4,968	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,096	4,960	4,315	5,544	2,555	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	378	204	72	168	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,929	249,015	128,427	100,940	112,084	64,831	2,013,262
Mission	22,110	386,674	59,013	21,787	22,958	32,112	24,564	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,527	4,982	2,287	1,949	2,063	1,684	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,460**	**1,569,340**	**124,777**	**77,436**	**52,877**	**113,916**	**60,639**	**1,999,001**
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	415	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,266	2,351	975	2,164	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,930	411	345	349	264	193	3,491
Prince George	59,900	1,391,167	113,196	71,249	50,335	101,697	54,539	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,050	16,875	2,991	620	-7	1,862	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,425,210**	**25,801,989**	**4,037,543**	**3,982,708**	**2,383,537**	**2,048,944**	**1,020,070**	**42,277,204**
Langley	77,460	1,686,691	241,455	148,209	104,886	108,907	50,493	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,426,104	582,607	341,379	245,365	321,169	193,024	6,109,747
White Rock	18,630	347,451	131,954	64,293	34,181	33,996	10,688	622,626
Delta	70,830	1,850,074	217,026	144,693	96,686	108,137	38,857	2,255,196
Richmond	119,650	2,137,395	273,867	281,289	150,051	145,521	51,055	3,039,868
Vancouver	424,520	8,051,882	1,108,667	1,700,375	1,006,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,493
Burnaby	137,860	2,423,332	385,494	291,085	85,155	166,481	104,482	3,456,141
New Westminster	39,580	780,904	136,356	75,781	45,906	56,631	39,962	1,135,557
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,328	120,409	91,066	102,898	44,336	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,338	2,891	1,648	1,360	111	22,981
Anmore	730	21,289	1,601	3,251	2,076	1,203	242	29,663
Port Coquitlam	36,320	858,569	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,896	25,083	1,090,301
Port Moody	15,980	422,656	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,487	7,939	535,934
North Vancouver	92,690	2,258,096	311,811	254,935	228,060	153,085	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,800	925,265	199,578	415,814	158,445	79,310	7,807	1,786,336
Subdivision A	1,890	38,166	8,024	7,438	8,145	3,436	467	65,676
Lions Bay	990	35,153	3,420	4,585	4,546	2,074	228	50,006
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,976	11,288	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,180	881,736	121,824	46,783	44,520	56,496	33,751	1,185,157

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**27,110**	**611,948**	**54,029**	**26,738**	**18,186**	**46,816**	**27,087**	**784,483**
Kitimat	7,420	232,588	19,409	6,620	1,847	9,534	6,315	278,292
Subdivision D	280	7,032	108	97	-104	319	180	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	28,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,254
Hazelton	1,400	19,698	2,247	788	864	2,427	1,260	27,282
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	694	1,086	1,770	887	21,124
Subdivision B	630	8,480	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,654	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,858
Subdivision A	100	1,898	98	31	155	298	75	2,552
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**23,930**	**412,882**	**107,980**	**34,727**	**18,087**	**38,138**	**21,122**	**628,927**
Fruitvale	2,850	68,277	8,548	2,528	1,504	4,259	2,221	85,337
Montrose	990	21,801	4,842	1,597	483	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,518	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,661	1,463	81,614
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,228	7,927	3,738	8,000	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,790	2,485	652	613	577	464	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,128	968	411	899	842	15,622
Subdivision B	2,150	24,551	9,251	4,452	1,313	3,668	2,193	45,430
Mount Waddington RD	**8,710**	**190,373**	**13,483**	**10,198**	**8,673**	**19,178**	**7,000**	**248,773**
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,388	418	422	1,507	525	13,267
Port McNeill	2,300	61,588	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,889
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,098
Port Hardy	3,580	71,981	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,198	96,641
Subdivision B	570	13,419	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	8,188	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,689
Nanaimo RD	**91,480**	**1,341,747**	**488,847**	**192,431**	**112,137**	**173,629**	**89,142**	**2,394,702**
Nanaimo	56,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,981	97,976	61,653	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,985	155,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	86,593	24,168	13,895	23,516	10,874	292,453
Qualicum Beach	9,860	110,698	82,061	31,412	14,233	23,505	6,377	268,309
Subdivision B	8,690	88,192	40,068	18,958	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,059
North Okanagan RD	**64,890**	**827,168**	**223,274**	**109,731**	**68,977**	**87,396**	**62,762**	**1,389,328**
Lumby	3,610	50,709	9,768	3,691	3,041	5,382	4,088	76,686
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	88,652	44,062	62,193	38,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,138	22,075	11,193	5,852	11,009	6,127	153,397
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,385	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**69,570**	**718,268**	**327,837**	**130,346**	**63,304**	**96,322**	**58,880**	**1,383,438**
Osoyoos	5,060	43,640	33,339	11,829	5,641	8,459	4,128	107,035
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,189	3,065	38,816
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,916	144,909
Subdivision B	1,090	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,505	18,575
Princeton	3,240	45,798	13,447	5,202	2,454	5,576	4,825	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,964	1,346	227	102	600	223	5,462
Summerland	8,400	108,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,798	206,821
Penticton	26,820	351,135	146,409	58,831	22,506	41,265	27,711	647,868
Subdivision A	5,350	72,822	27,989	14,402	7,027	9,915	4,392	138,650
Peace River RD	**37,830**	**868,825**	**62,329**	**43,084**	**58,293**	**52,774**	**28,318**	**1,113,412**
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	938	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,050	20,294	2,529	524	854	1,608	1,094	26,901
Chetwynd	3,400	82,932	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,199	24,183	12,035	13,985	15,644	10,385	278,431
Subdivision C	1,590	23,071	2,857	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	780	13,708	1,850	780	589	1,332	468	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,386	678	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,390	380,472	19,817	20,440	26,611	18,898	8,070	474,308
Subdivision B	3,580	65,053	4,877	4,824	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	**14,110**	**240,070**	**66,310**	**18,388**	**13,472**	**27,296**	**14,342**	**379,880**
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,857	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,367	5,379	2,499	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**14,740**	**271,238**	**28,022**	**12,418**	**14,179**	**34,828**	**15,996**	**378,891**
Port Edward	440	7,578	1,030	217	9	1,105	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,083	23,554	11,979	277,593
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,569	637	1,407	2,337	1,363	24,114
Subdivision B	1,690	32,200	2,968	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,192	44,998
Port Clements	350	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,480**	**468,998**	**38,968**	**30,582**	**33,306**	**33,920**	**14,281**	**610,848**
Squamish	7,180	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,928	12,016	6,701	195,282
Pemberton	1,570	31,586	1,688	2,180	2,984	2,230	603	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,495	3,656	4,857	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	138,911	5,007	14,943	17,879	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,299	6,781	2,887	2,748	4,027	2,857	65,610
Subdivision A	380	4,162	1,369	180	116	788	469	7,084
Stikine Region	**780**	**14,457**	**1,204**	**1,633**	**-448**	**2,646**	**399**	**19,868**
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-545	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**279,263**	**93,880**	**40,996**	**34,465**	**32,418**	**15,713**	**496,393**
Gibsons	6,910	125,542	30,329	11,672	9,855	12,034	5,925	195,358
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	36,653	15,293	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,856	26,968	14,031	11,038	8,750	3,676	126,919
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,750**	**1,699,413**	**287,646**	**117,826**	**76,481**	**133,469**	**82,544**	**2,299,334**
Merritt	6,700	113,529	18,194	7,578	586	9,848	8,289	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,954	1,820	502	222	1,510	829	19,837
Lytton	860	10,933	1,432	355	295	777	899	14,891
Ashcroft	1,640	28,577	6,939	1,722	986	2,243	1,452	41,919
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	966	206	1,631	1,353	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,029	134	1,274	1,019	18,408
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,999	242	1,363	1,098	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,488
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	59,850	1,169,842	195,860	87,760	63,282	92,862	52,602	1,682,331
Chase	3,510	39,840	18,153	5,959	2,846	5,367	3,968	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,945	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,455
Subdivision A	6,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,385	9,953	6,796	140,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,915,220	38,398	73,541,198	10,068,349	5,409,010	15,474,389	13.7	7.4	21.0
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,330	36,100	517,308	64,715	33,086	97,801	12.5	6.4	18.9
Port Alberni	12,300	36,866	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,006	35,026	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,140	37,532	680,833	91,706	47,365	139,069	13.5	6.9	20.4
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,654	7,996	23,650	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,161	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.6	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.6	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,560	36,323	92,988	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.8	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,835	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	360	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	179,730	38,353	6,893,245	928,843	494,773	1,426,616	13.4	7.2	20.6
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,756	531,860	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,569	403,589	1,158,159	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,857	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	29,390	36,454	1,071,382	143,590	74,143	217,733	13.4	6.9	20.3
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,456	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,496	50,935	26,511	77,445	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,986	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,136	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	890	33,583	29,841	3,663	1,828	5,491	12.5	6.4	18.8
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,935	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	26,950	32,976	888,409	108,848	55,747	164,295	12.3	6.3	18.6
Creston	3,960	31,093	123,127	14,236	7,308	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,720	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,856	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,146	9,880	4,967	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,568	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	74,760	35,212	2,632,464	334,634	176,960	511,593	12.7	6.7	19.4
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,856	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,128	5,220	15,348	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,770	33,470	762,110	95,188	49,265	144,453	12.5	6.5	19.0
Golden	3,290	33,689	110,836	14,256	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	486	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,388	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,906	48,149	5,549	2,816	8,365	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted] Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,920	35,196	1,686,866	215,028	111,329	326,357	12.7	6.6	19.3
Comox	8,250	35,890	296,453	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,168	466,678	57,443	29,506	86,948	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,816	9,238	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,328	6,898	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,350	4,335	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,186	13,262	1,881	955	2,836	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,469	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.9	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	856	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,590	31,321	49,801	5,810	3,081	8,891	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	36,490	35,283	1,288,192	160,076	83,098	243,174	12.7	6.6	19.4
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,680	22,581	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,090	34,984	492,923	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	856	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,026	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	28,320	36,772	1,041,376	137,774	70,867	208,642	13.2	6.8	20.0
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,068	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	700	38,587	26,912	3,716	1,901	5,618	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,987	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,986	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,356	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,810	43,393	121,933	16,396	8,738	25,134	13.4	7.2	20.6
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	106,620	34,066	3,629,729	450,965	234,605	685,570	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,890	33,544	1,002,286	121,452	62,543	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,669	21,888	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,060	33,558	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,566	1,824,727	229,383	120,803	350,185	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,619	32,028	94,647	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,740	39,184	1,869,232	261,919	136,677	398,596	14.0	7.3	21.3
Valemount	890	34,376	30,595	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	405	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,650	39,133	1,668,893	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	972,030	40,638	39,491,888	5,638,035	3,076,852	8,714,887	14.3	7.8	22.1
Langley	56,780	38,757	2,199,842	302,288	160,281	462,569	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,870	36,365	5,628,648	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,448	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,520	2,135,304	305,534	164,063	469,598	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,562	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,680	11,869,418	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,520	36,181	3,238,885	426,690	226,469	653,160	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,867	140,890	74,048	214,938	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,318	2,398	6,715	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,480	38,969	1,031,920	142,702	74,966	217,669	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,352	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	68,650	45,018	3,090,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,250	37,171	269,492	35,992	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,920	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	17,290	41,024	709,306	102,757	53,361	156,118	14.5	7.5	22.0
Kitimat	5,330	49,562	264,167	43,151	22,712	65,863	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,698	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,166	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,[illegible]	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	16,240	35,486	576,445	75,469	38,852	114,321	13.1	6.7	19.8
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,816	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,868	77,250	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,088	15,088	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,560	32,476	115,615	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,466	39,962	4,727	2,493	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	5,910	38,916	229,866	31,687	16,441	48,128	13.8	7.2	20.9
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	509	1,515	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,790	40,879	73,173	10,458	5,394	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	655	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	62,870	34,739	2,184,062	276,085	143,795	419,880	12.6	6.6	19.2
Nanaimo	38,920	35,154	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,829	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	35,470	34,306	1,216,916	154,188	81,054	235,242	12.7	6.7	19.3
Lumby	2,080	32,499	67,597	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,500	15,000	1,937	999	2,936	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,890	35,190	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,160	32,723	136,128	16,061	8,280	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,295	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	38,680	31,488	1,217,989	142,813	73,794	216,607	11.7	6.1	17.8
Osoyoos	3,320	28,138	93,418	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,005	29,906	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,087	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,864	68,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,216	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,468	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	25,680	40,090	1,029,800	141,069	74,229	215,298	13.7	7.2	20.9
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,338	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,162	1,104	3,266	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	448,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,197	81,462	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	9,670	36,080	348,904	44,929	23,062	67,991	12.9	6.6	19.5
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,869	3,510	1,847	5,358	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,170	36,489	323,868	43,307	22,126	65,433	13.2	6.6	19.8
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,950	36,460	253,808	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,[illegible]00	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,095	2,279	1,180	3,459	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,060	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,898	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	16,790	38,783	[illegible]84,766	76,298	40,098	116,396	13.5	7.1	20.6
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,098	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,780	38,673	107,512	15,030	7,865	22,895	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,880	35,408	170,331	24,591	13,462	38,052	13.8	7.8	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,066	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.6	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,822	5,586	675	339	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	480	36,883	16,874	1,898	918	2,816	11.9	5.7	16.7
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,061	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	12,500	38,306	457,828	60,005	31,876	91,881	13.2	7.0	20.2
Gibsons	4,830	37,399	180,491	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,380	35,726	158,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	118,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,830	38,167	2,081,823	276,939	144,228	421,168	13.2	6.9	20.1
Merritt	3,890	35,290	137,277	18,281	9,505	27,786	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,445	17,598	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,159	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,893	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	996	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,804	46,569	7,452	3,884	11,336	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,595	4,709	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,830	36,932	1,538,217	204,838	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,080	31,280	64,843	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	690	32,844	32,518	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,974	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Total Returns					Employment Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages	Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20	Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,360	41,490	44,680	45,840
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	78,720	84,680	84,610	85,010	96,170
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24	Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,280	92,460	91,610	99,550
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,965	1,053,903
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29	Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34	Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39	Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44	Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,630	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,680	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,560	186,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,280	33,640	34,280	33,260
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
Total	(#)	136,460	135,580	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364
Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	70,580	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052
Females	(#)	96,360	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411
Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280
	($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
	($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384
Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290
	($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096
Under 20											
Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
	($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720
	($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445
Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,180	4,440	2,880	4,410	6,850
	($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960
	($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975
Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,090
	($000)	12,064	14,106	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
	($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
	($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680
	($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
	($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
	($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
	($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
	($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	39,510	34,960	41,890	42,180	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,630	11,150	11,120
	($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289
Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
	($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,640	22,840	25,290
	($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,70[illegible]	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
	($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
	($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
	($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
	($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,582
Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
	($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306
Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480
	($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,889

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
	($000)	103,993	96,773	125,584	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
	($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207
Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
	($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
	($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
	($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
	($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,090	37,140	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
	($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
	($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
	($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
	($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340
	($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
	($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
	($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
	($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
	($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
	($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
	($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
	($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
		($000)	965,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	360	540	270	570	130
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,860	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398
35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	3,480	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
		($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	880
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
		($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,082	2,349	290	2,958	2,325
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	890	590
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
		($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
		($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	676
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	860
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150
	($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	78,618
Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980
	($000)	2,683	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130
	($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20											
Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	560	390	70	380
	($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
	($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
	($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	110	190	380	640	540	830	940	970	780	280
	($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
	($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
Total	(#)	120	190	380	660	540	830	1,060	970	780	4,920
	($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
	($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785
Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
	($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,817
Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
	($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	980	940	1,530	690
	($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,387	10,638	11,127	13,461
Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	290	180	130
	($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,980	1,280	1,230	1,710	820
	($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	880	610	700	1,030
	($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187
Females	(#)	1,380	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
	($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427
Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060
	($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
	($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,484	11,555
Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
	($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,484
Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
	($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,484	15,019
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
	($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,857	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
	($000)	5,451	-479	-383	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,[illegible]90	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
	($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,828	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,968	5,022	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	390	570	880
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,758	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,308	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	190	70
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,086	392
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,060	2,067
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	663	1,051	85
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	663	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	436	0	544
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	436	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
		($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019
	Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
		($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
	Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
		($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,960	150,760	138,520	131,790
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,806	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,760	295,350	281,370	261,810
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,380	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,580	104,160	106,030	114,710
	($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
	($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,380
	($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
	($000)	63,347	60,771	54,158	70,836	59,856	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,960	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
	($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	58,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
	($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
	($000)	78,977	74,688	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
	($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880
	($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
	($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,880	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
	($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,380	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950
	($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,960	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110
	($000)	45,634	54,363	62,528	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
	($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630
	($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
	($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
	($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927
Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,480	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
	($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870
		($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,962	1,957,198	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
	Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
		($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
	Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
		($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530
		($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
	Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
		($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
	Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
		($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
		($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
	Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
		($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
	Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
		($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650
		($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
	Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
		($000)	24,726	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
	Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,060	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390
		($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,060	58,530	58,300
		($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
	Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
		($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	105,272	126,091	133,386	157,998	153,742
	Total	(#)	57,000	57,380	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
		($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
		($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
	Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
		($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
	Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
		($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
		($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
	Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660
		($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
	Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
		($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
		($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
	Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,760	53,820	54,660
		($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
	Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
		($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	25,080	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,080	53,980
		($000)	61,696	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
	Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,680
		($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,880	153,059	175,952	189,807
	Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660
		($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,584	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370
		($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517
	Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
		($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
	Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,060	69,880
		($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650
		($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
	Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
		($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
	Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640
		($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
		($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226
	Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
		($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
	Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,250	16,560	19,070	19,190
		($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
		($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
	Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780
		($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
	Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,050
		($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
		($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,584	3,330
	Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
		($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,696
	Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
		($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,693	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
	($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968
Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380
	($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
	($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,680	6,080	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	4,760	4,950	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	658	568	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,560	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
	($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
	($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996
Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
	($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
	($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,556	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,546	2,160
Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
	($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,748	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872
Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
	($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
	($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
	($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972
Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
	($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
	($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
	($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
	($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,980	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840
	($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
	($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
	($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110
	($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
	($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
	($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	560	1,040
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
	Females	(#)	24,060	26,250	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	580	800
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	229	259	682	902
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	388	0	177	354
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,938	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	388	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
		($000)	1,496	1,548	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,850	0	0	20	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	3,160	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
		($000)	389	372	429	343	514	0	0	0	54	54
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	38	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,830	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1[illegible]	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,496	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	33,993	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
		($000)	21,801	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
		($000)	9,671	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	45,060	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
	Females	(#)	29,880	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,646	1,112	6
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
	($000)	31,815	37,828	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	678	660	678	83
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
	($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	129	0	0	24
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
	($000)	46,285	50,815	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
	($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
Females	(#)	16,[illegible]	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
	($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7
Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
	($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0
	($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
	($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0
	($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
	($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
	($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
	($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0
	($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
	($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	58
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
	($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
	($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
	($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
	($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

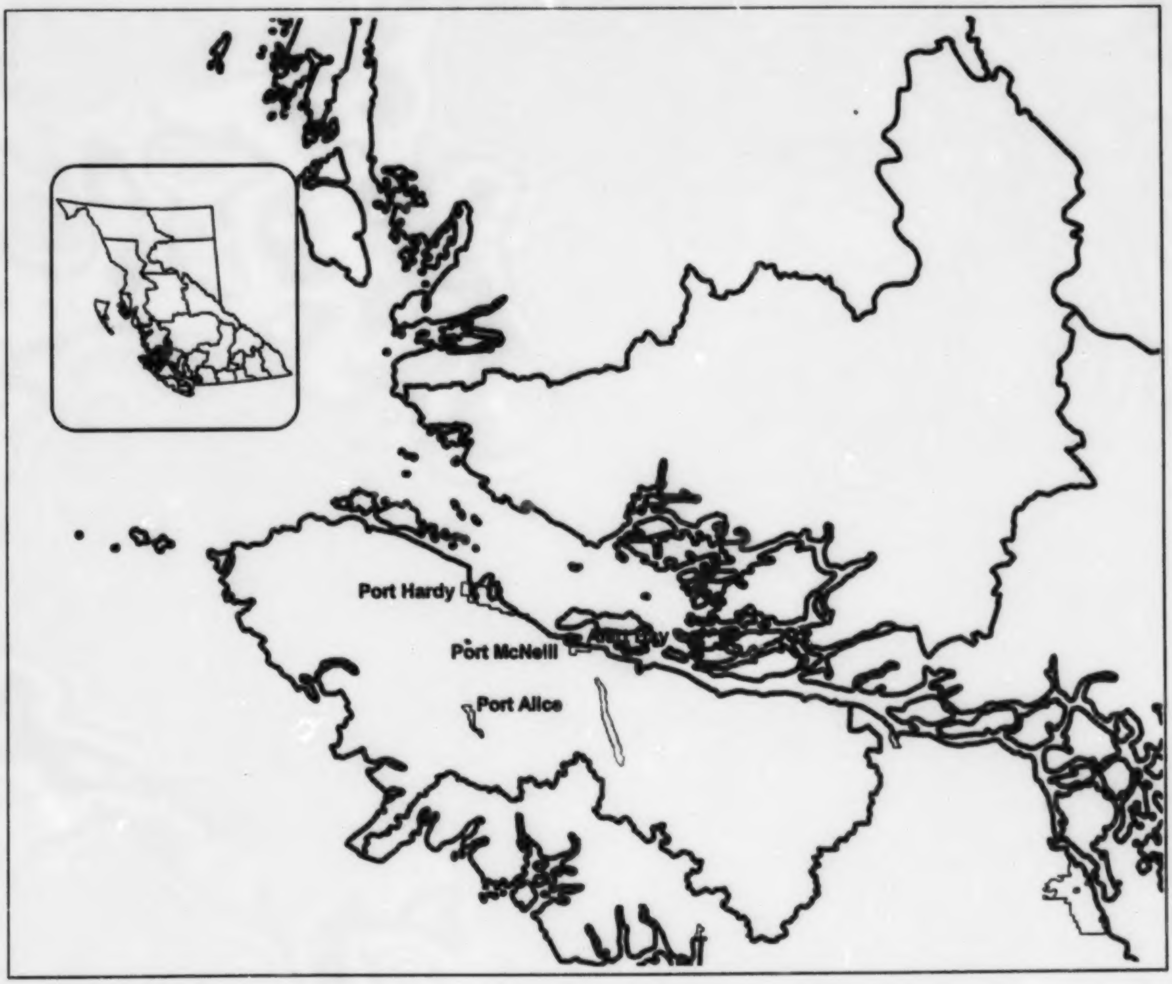
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

STATISTICAL PROFILE



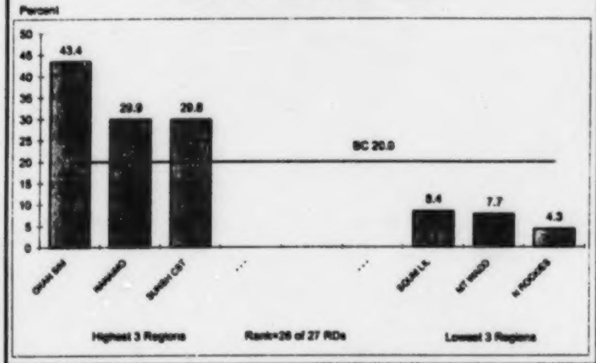
	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Port Hardy	5,228	34.6%	40.4	0.2%	129.4
Port McNeill	3,081	20.4%	7.1	0.0%	433.9
Port Alice	1,248	8.3%	7.4	0.0%	168.6
Alert Bay	556	3.7%	1.7	0.0%	327.1
Rest of Region	4,990	33.0%	21407.8	99.7%	0.2
Total Region	**15,103**	**100.0%**	**21464.4**	**100.0%**	0.7
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**0.4%**		**2.4%**		

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	MT WADD	MT WADD		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	4,236	28.1	23.6	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	1,422	9.4	6.5	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	8,626	57.3	63.0	55.6	57.9
65+ years	774	5.1	7.0	13.0	14.3
Total	15,058	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		42.2	34.0	34.0	28.1
Elderly		7.7	10.0	20.0	21.3
Total		49.9	44.1	54.0	49.4

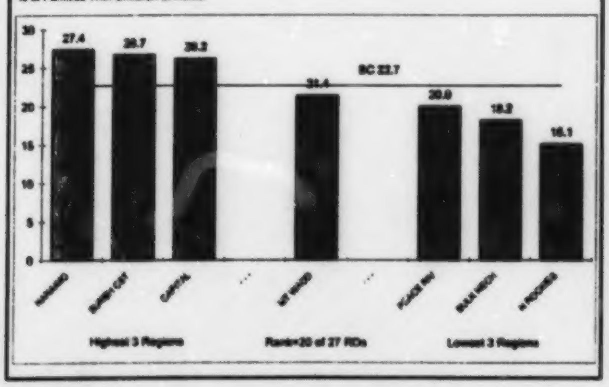
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	MT WADD	MT WADD	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	3,915		
No Children at Home	1,300	33.2	39.2
Children at Home	2,620	66.9	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	2,060	78.6	77.3
Lone Parents	**560**	**21.4**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	1,725	13.5	17.8

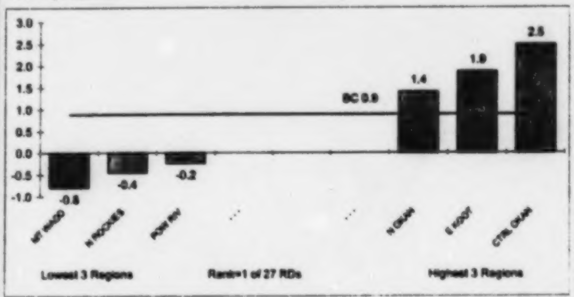
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**-0.8**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	0.2	1.5
Last 10 years	0.3	2.3

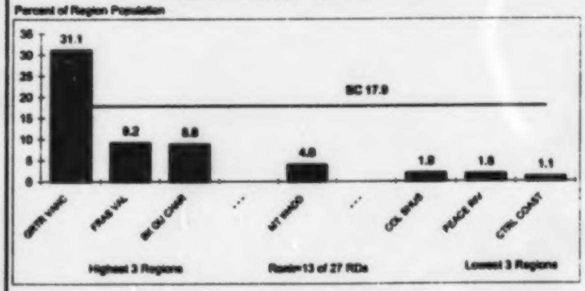
Population Growth



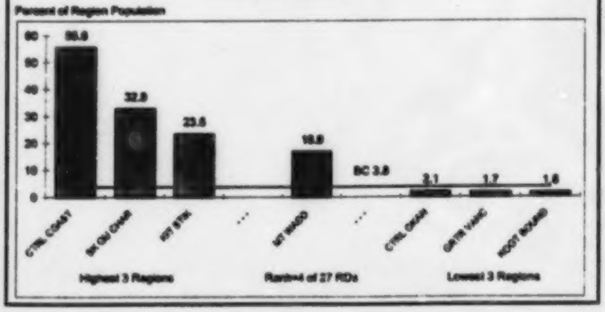
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	MT WADD	MT WADD	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**590**	**4.0**	**17.9**
Single Origins	555	3.8	17.6
Chinese	215	1.5	8.1
South Asian	40	0.3	4.3
Filipino	155	1.1	1.3
Japanese	20	0.1	0.8
Other	125	0.9	3.1
Multiple Origins	35	0.2	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**2,460**	**16.9**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	11,540	79.1	78.3
Total	14,590	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



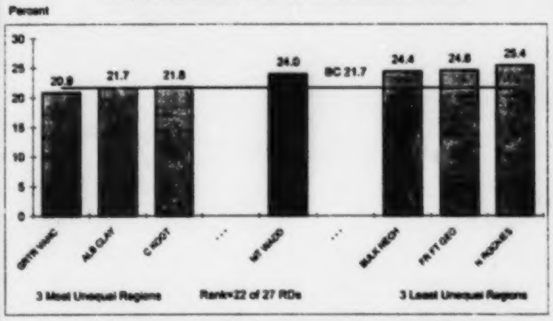
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	MT WADD	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	60,245	56,527
Husband/Wife	65,453	60,612
Female Lone Parent	21,703	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.8	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	59.1	64.5
$80,000+	26.1	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.0	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.0**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

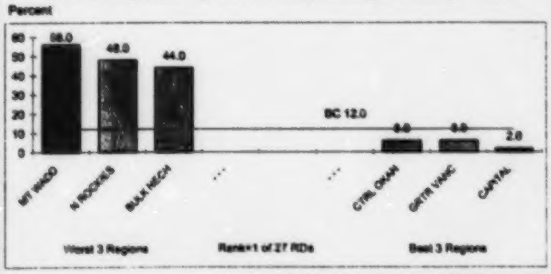


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	MT WADD	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	87.7	75.5
Government Transfers	8.5	12.7
Other	3.7	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**45%**	**9%**
Mining	**4%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**7%**	**1%**
Agriculture	1%	2%
Tourism	6%	6%
Public Sector	18%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

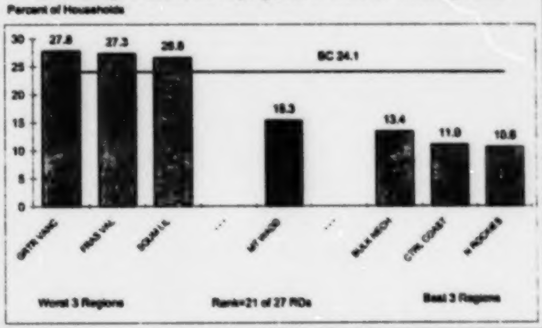


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	MT WADD	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	26.0	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	609	772
Owners	699	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	29.4	42.4
Owners	10.4	17.9
Total	15.3	24.1

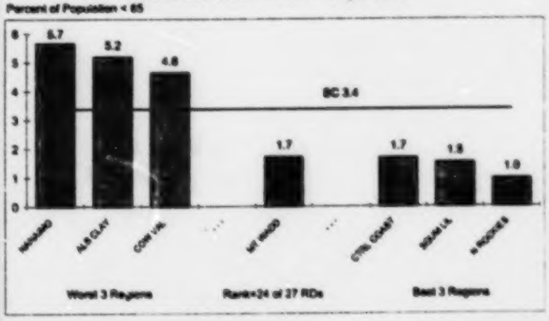
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	4.2	5.7
Children (0-18)	5.6	8.5
Youth (19-24)	6.4	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	1.7	3.4
<1 Year	2.5	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	36.3	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	5.3	3.6
Males	4.0	2.5
Females	7.0	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

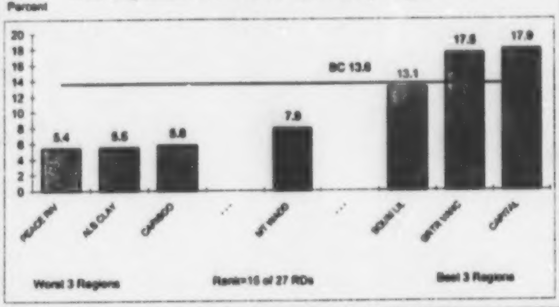
	MT WADD	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	27.2	5.7
Manufacturing	12.9	10.4
Construction	4.1	7.5
Services Non-Government	49.1	70.6
Government	6.7	5.9
	100.1	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	6.9	9.6
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.3	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.4	2.3
Health	1.3	2.6
Judges	1.0	2.0
Teachers	4.6	3.7
Art & Culture	0.9	1.2
Total	**9.6**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	1.4	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	4.3	2.5
Techs. in Health	0.9	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.5	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	0.6	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	2.9	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	19.7	15.1
Total	**30.5**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**53.0**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations.

LABOUR SUPPLY

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	37.3	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	29.4	29.4
With University Degree	**7.9**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	13.5	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	3.1	5.9
Humanities & Related	2.6	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	6.7	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.4	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	6.1	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	5.8	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	32.8	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	11.0	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.7	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

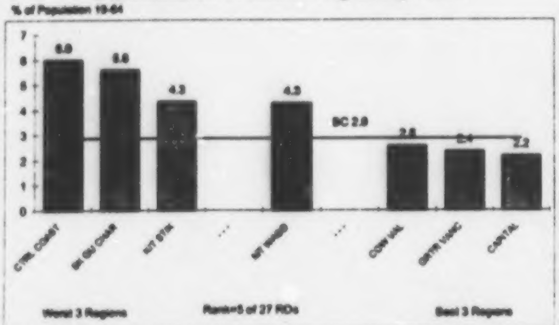
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	MT WADD	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	311	57,197
Percent Female	44.1	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	11.9	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	3.1	2.2
Jun /00	3.2	2.6
Mar /00	5.4	3.4
Dec /99	5.3	3.3
Sep /99	3.3	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**4.3**	**2.9**

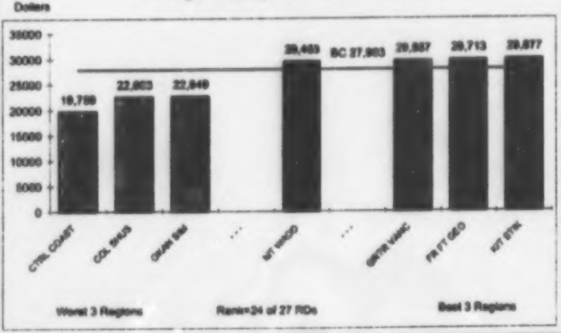
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

Labour Force 1996	MT WADD	B.C.
Participation Rate		
Males	83.5	73.0
Females	70.7	60.0
Total	77.5	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	36.7	47.8
% Self Employed	12.0	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**29,453**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	48,439	44,784
Females	28,758	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	59.4	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

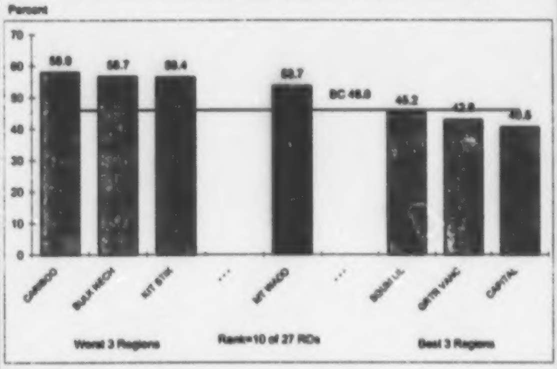
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	30.3	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**53.7**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	46.2	52.2

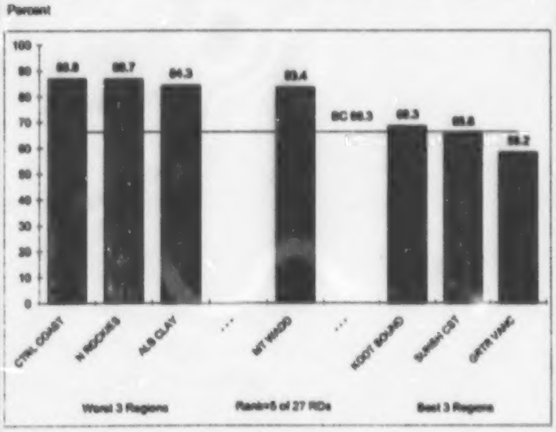
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	MT WADD	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**83.4**	**66.3**
Chemistry	69.5	78.8
English	43.0	35.4

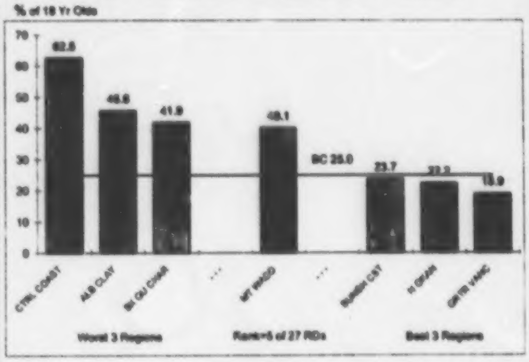
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**40.1**	**25.0**

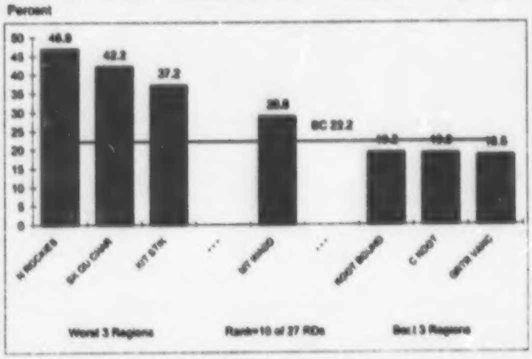
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)	MT WADD	B.C.
Reading - 1999		
Grade 4	19.4	21.0
Grade 7	26.7	19.9
Grade 10	19.6	21.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.9	20.6
Writing - 1999		
Grade 4	9.3	9.3
Grade 7	30.6	20.0
Grade 10	28.4	32.6
Avg Gr 4,7&10	22.8	20.7
Math - 1999		
Grade 4	23.4	20.6
Grade 7	27.4	20.5
Grade 10	35.6	25.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**28.8**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

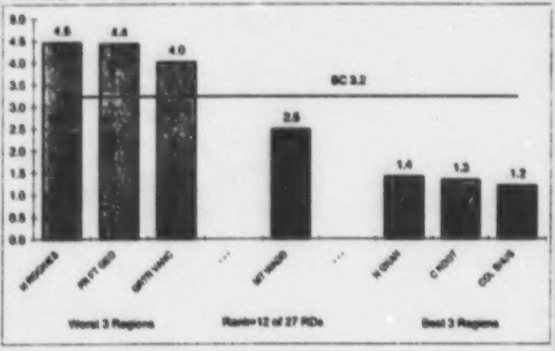
INDICATORS OF CRIME

SERIOUS CRIME

		MT WADD	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	2.5	3.2
	Property	15.9	16.3
	Total Serious	18.3	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer		12.4	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	3.0	3.7
	Property	14.9	5.9
	Total Serious	17.9	9.5

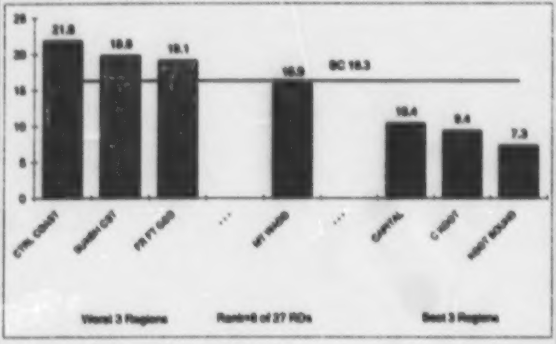
Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1,000 Population



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1,000 Population

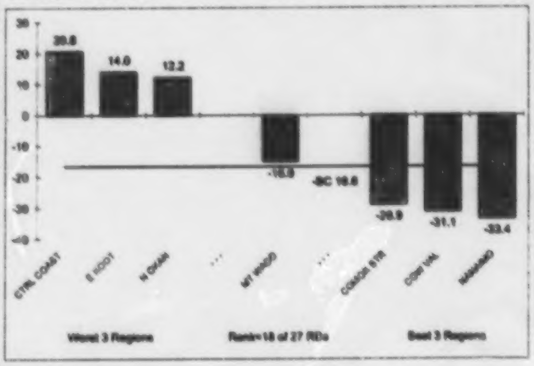


CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

		MT WADD	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96			
	Violent	2.8	-8.0
	Property	-17.2	-18.1
	Total Serious	**-15.0**	**-16.6**

Change in Total Serious Crime Rate

% Change Avg 97-99/Avg 94-96

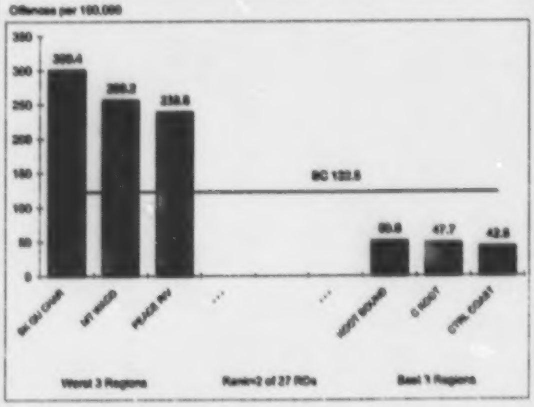


SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	MT WADD	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop.)	**256.2**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	0.0	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99

Offences per 100,000



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

		MT WADD	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Motor Vehicle Theft	3.1	7.7
	Spousal Assault	7.0	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

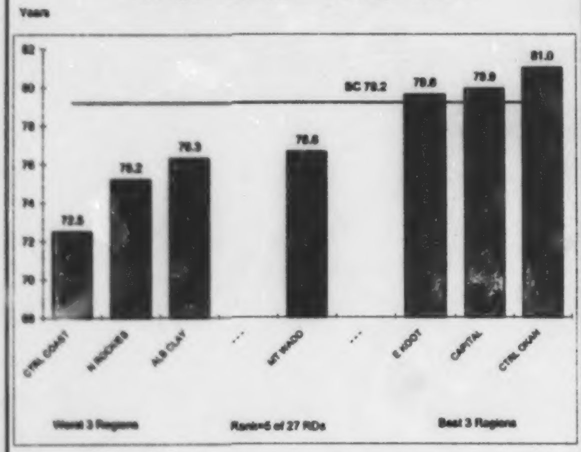
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	76.8	79.2

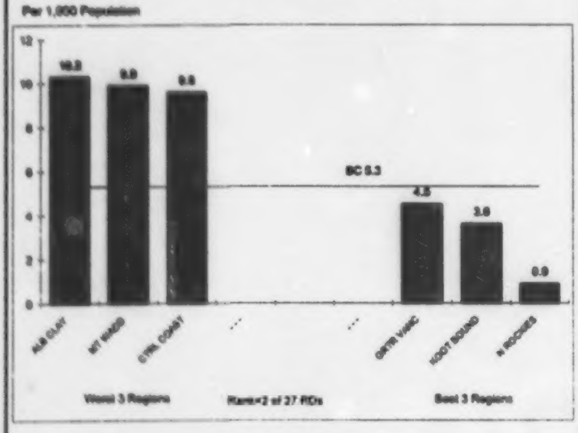
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	9.9	5.3
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	64.0	26.6

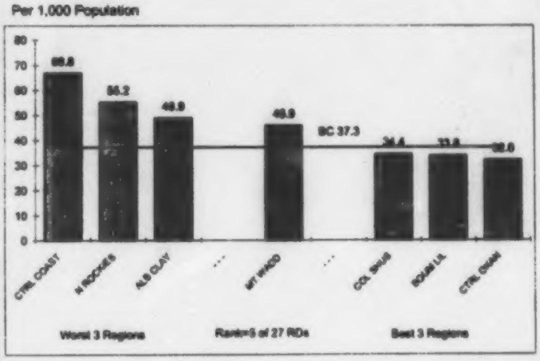
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1995-99



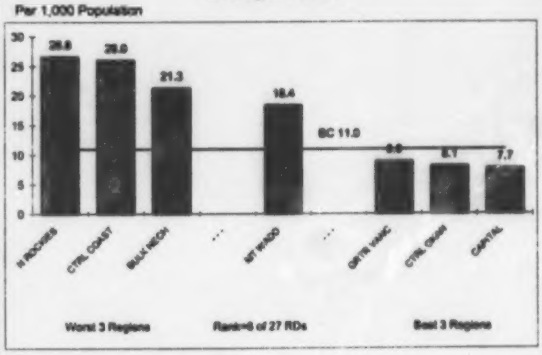
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	10.4	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	46.8	37.3
Accidental Causes	18.4	11.0

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	MT WADD	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	564	400
Litres Consumed	93	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	9.6	10.9
Wine	11.9	17.8
Beer/Cider	78.5	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

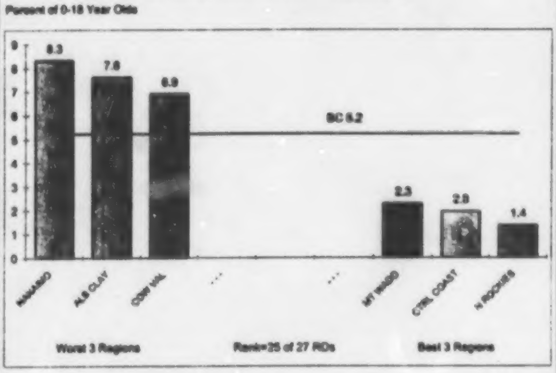
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	5.6	8.5
< 1 Year	3.4	3.3
>1 Year	2.3	5.2

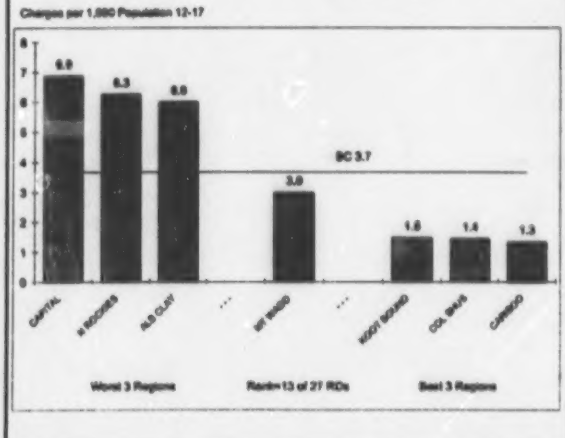
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



CRIME

	MT WADD	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**3.0**	**3.7**
Serious Property	14.9	5.9
Total Serious Crime	17.9	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	81.4

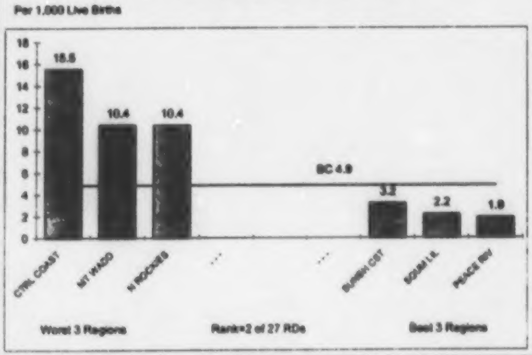
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



HEALTH

	MT WADD	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**10.4**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	18.6	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	9.4	7.5

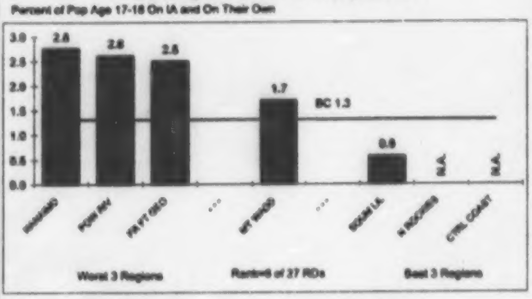
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



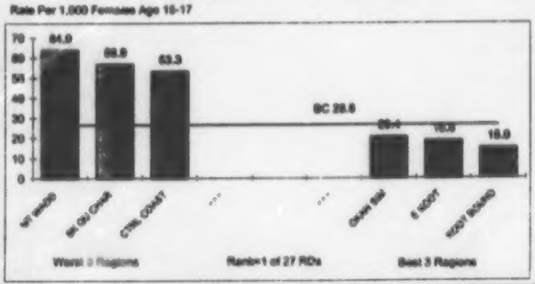
OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	21.9	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.7**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**64.0**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

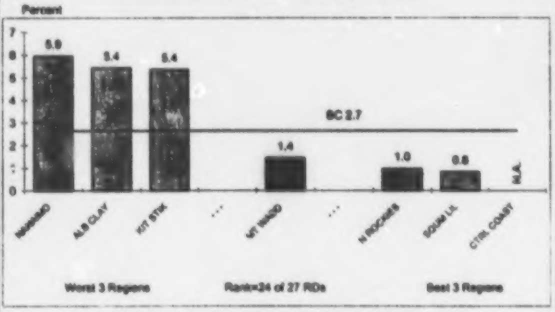
REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

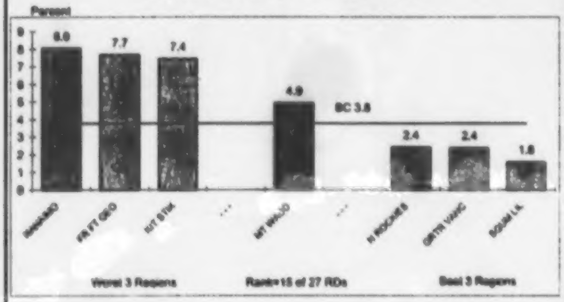
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	6.4	6.4
< 1 Year	**4.9**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**1.4**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



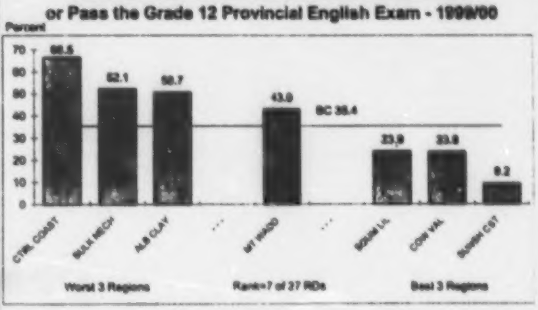
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



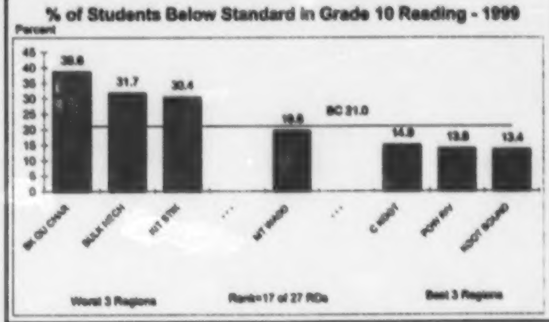
EDUCATION

	MT WADD	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	40.1	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**43.0**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	28.4	32.6
Reading	**19.6**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



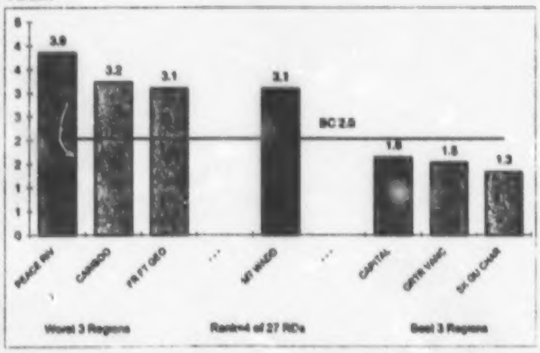
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	MT WADD	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**3.1**	**2.0**

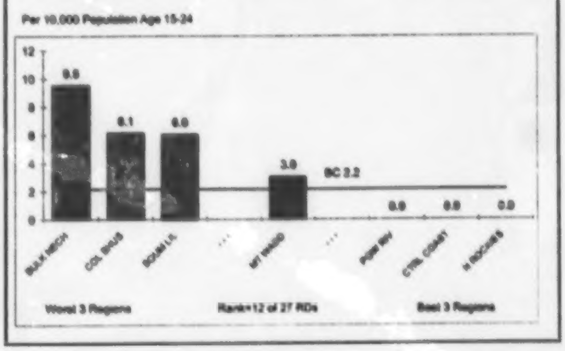
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	MT WADD	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	18.3	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	256.2	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**3.0**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Total number — of farms	2,992	439	352	41	46
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	145,976,943	28,099,369	24,820,451	2,821,430	457,488
Dairy — Farms Reporting	142	34	28	4	2
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	432	83	74	7	2
Hog — Farms Reporting	49	5	5	0	0
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	179	20	18	1	1
Wheat — Farms Reporting	3	1	1	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	3	0	0	0	0
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	115	18	17	0	1
Fruit — Farms Reporting	226	34	28	1	5
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	799	121	91	17	13
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	156	25	18	3	4
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	114	14	13	0	1
Other combination — Farms Reporting	120	13	9	2	2
Total area of farms — Acres	141,427	33,119	23,688	6,460	2,971
Total area of farms — Hectares	57,233	13,403	9,586	2,614	1,202
Total area owned — Acres	115,697	27,425	20,852	x	x
Total area rented or leased — Acres	25,730	5,894	2,836	x	x
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	46,580	11,218	9,638	920	660
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	18,850	4,540	3,900	372	267
Summerfallow — Acres	2,612	398	x	0	x
Area irrigated — Acres	18,998	2,727	2,325	315	87
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	41,479	9,982	8,639	853	490
Area of herbicides — Acres	7,871	1,537	1,440	97	0
Area of insecticides — Acres	4,042	604	542	x	x
Area of fungicides — Acres	3,296	448	416	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	11,582	2,688	2,472	127	89
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	1,337	613	x	x	0
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	x	2,313	2,289	x	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	186	x	x	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	492	84	64	6	14
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	13	3	3	0	0
Tillage weed control — Acres	548	x	x	0	0
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	775	x	x	0	0
Oats — Acres	754	201	x	0	x
Barley — Acres	789	146	x	0	x
Mixed grains — Acres	53	x	x	0	0
Total area rye — Acres	66	x	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	3,758	874	x	x	0
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	x	x	x	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	1,071	327	323	x	x

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Canary seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	x	0	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	576	56	40	4	12
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	921	84	57	3	24
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	528	49	34	4	11
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	343	34	24	4	6
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	358	34	24	4	6
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	272	21	15	2	4
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	82	4	3	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	146	9	6	1	2
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	53	3	2	0	1
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	218	23	18	3	2
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	383	58	45	2	11
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	160	23	18	0	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	173	31	22	0	9
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	82	16	11	0	5
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	12	6	5	1	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	112	8	5	0	3
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	104	12	8	1	3
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	494	68	49	3	16
Total area of vegetables — Acres	2,092	256	237	4	15
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	205	34	26	2	6
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	198	25	18	2	5
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	137	23	17	1	5
Green peas — Farms Reporting	101	21	17	2	2
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	141	25	20	1	4
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	60	8	8	0	0
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	18	2	2	0	0
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	75	11	8	1	2
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	91	14	10	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	28	5	5	0	0
Carrots — Farms Reporting	128	26	23	1	2
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	33	10	9	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	103	18	13	1	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	51	7	7	0	0
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	77	13	10	0	3
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	67	9	8	0	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	21	5	5	0	0
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	138	23	18	0	5
Spinach — Farms Reporting	62	12	11	0	1

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Peppers — Farms Reporting	70	11	9	1	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	163	24	18	1	5
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	95	12	10	1	1
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	27	3	3	0	0
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	32	5	3	1	1
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	206	27	18	1	8
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	322	46	38	4	4
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	17	4	4	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	333	49	37	4	8
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	184	25	20	1	4
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	158	27	17	4	6
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	104	15	13	1	1
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	14	2	1	0	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	111	25	23	1	1
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	268	61	46	10	5
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	1,156	157	122	17	18
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	123	25	19	4	2
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	1,123	208	173	21	14
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	446	88	76	7	5
Total cows — Farms Reporting	882	165	140	15	10
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	203	47	40	4	3
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	725	131	110	12	9
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	293	44	33	8	3
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	547	62	43	5	14
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	480	55	40	3	12
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	726	118	86	18	14
Goats — Farms Reporting	210	27	17	1	9
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	164	22	18	0	4
Mink — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	0	0	0	0	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	18	3	1	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	44	4	1	1	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	54	6	2	1	3
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	159	18	11	6	1
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	107,610,204	21,154,255	18,848,553	1,366,700	939,002
Total number of tractors	3,822	705	601	55	49
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	2,052	336	274	32	30
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	920	137	108	10	19
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	797	125	107	10	8

1996 Census of Agriculture

	Vancouver Island/ Coast	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. C	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. B	Comox-Strathcona, Subd. A
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	1,611,475,507	226,286,282	194,431,331	17,846,583	14,008,368
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	1,458,911,207	195,864,349	167,688,949	15,552,900	12,622,500
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	1,281,085,985	174,170,149	148,011,749	x	x
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	177,825,222	21,694,200	19,677,200	x	x
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	44,954,096	9,267,678	7,893,829	926,983	446,866
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	28,064,983	4,249,776	3,724,200	242,340	283,236
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	6,422,411	763,500	x	0	x
Land improvements — (Dollars)	2,112,031	520,563	475,893	40,000	4,670
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	141,269,858	25,364,903	22,453,570	2,452,859	458,474
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	2,368,566	348,457	331,895	9,762	6,800
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	2,259,710	338,547	325,085	x	x
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	31,889,206	6,413,431	5,914,949	465,657	32,825
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	9,029,454	1,793,851	1,575,517	x	x
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	22,859,752	4,619,580	4,339,432	x	x
Total insurance — (Dollars)	3,514,825	658,690	572,701	62,528	23,461
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	10,713,442	2,472,224	2,115,818	288,920	67,486
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	10,428,841	1,998,954	1,820,608	144,957	33,389
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	2,702,367	587,873	522,564	56,442	8,867
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	9,071,026	1,770,120	1,616,739	128,957	24,424
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	1,259,647	x	172,168	x	8,357
Electricity — (Dollars)	3,313,564	551,741	483,392	44,129	24,220
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	1,508,277	x	219,516	x	12,200
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	15,434,762	3,337,514	2,689,010	589,432	59,072
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	954	159	135	14	10
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	65,375	12,437	11,621	696	120
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	356	55	46	8	1
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	38,909	x	7,759	x	x
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	723	122	105	8	9
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	26,466	x	3,862	x	x
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres		Includes Mount Waddington RD (4 farms).		Includes Comox-Strathcona Sub. B (37 farms) & Mt Waddington RD (4 farms).	

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360
Released: July 2001

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,580**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,823**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,810**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,852**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,556	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,866**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	139,958	146,520	155,799	166,896	184,924	*589*	*17,706*
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	22,869	23,057	25,679	26,237	30,448	*129*	*3,441*
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	13,531	13,289	14,589	14,379	16,382	*53*	*1,909*
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	41,753	43,247	45,900	47,425	51,172	*198*	*5,425*
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	29,262	30,170	32,256	33,922	36,919	*80*	*3,387*
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	36,900	40,601	43,313	49,068	55,915	*81*	*4,185*
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,206*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	34,252	37,645	39,839	44,825	51,364	*57*	*3,670*
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	12,110	12,805	13,226	15,232	16,451	*62*	*1,735*
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	9,003	9,929	10,161	11,116	11,727	*33*	*1,194*
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	26,327	26,811	27,681	28,933	30,938	*119*	*2,920*
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,803**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,496	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,183**	**3,899**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,183**	**5,128**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	*87*	*2,268*
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	*41*	*1,252*
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	*16*	*834*
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	*46*	*1,016*
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	*19*	*514*
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	*75*	*1,442*
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	*18*	*448*
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	*78*	*2,778*
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,558**	**4,937**	*16*	*583*
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	*18*	*877*
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	*2,370*	*89,841*
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	886,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	366,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,258**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVE[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts/Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,360
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,896**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,891
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,604
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	September	October	November	December	Annual
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whistl	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,998	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,566**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
KOOTENAY	3,544	6,117	6,373	[illegible]	4,429	5,140	7,502
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

CARIBOO	2,260	2,581	2,805	[illegible]	4,065	4,386	[illegible]
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,439	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] ($000)	Revenue	Revenue ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
NORTH COAST	758	1,109	1,046	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373

NECHAKO	456	465	583	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**488**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183

NORTHEAST	2,641	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,172**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($000)	September Revenue ($000)	October Revenue ($000)	November Revenue ($000)	December Revenue ($000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,[illegible]77**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,361**	**2,198**	**2,168**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,849
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue (\$ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product (\$ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,623	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue (\$ milllions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA – Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS – Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA – TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. -- Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,260
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate (\$)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product							
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates							
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia							
USA – Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS – Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA – TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. – Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)							
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation							
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)							
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,998	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,438	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,282**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,287**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,807**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Ruvenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	**484**	**35,876**
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	262	29,800
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	60	16,801
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	77	8,030
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	125	4,969
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	119	3,619
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	50	1,313
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	**77**	**2,762**
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	23	1,532
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	9	1,081
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	14	451
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	**285**	**27,350**
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	191	24,085
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	52	14,630
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	56	5,972
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	83	3,483
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	49	1,945
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**90**	**12,681**
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,606	78	12,421
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,590	15	6,098
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	16	3,132
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	18	1,914
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	29	1,277
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**48**	**3,003**
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	28	2,390
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	12	1,649
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	16	741
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,686**	**21**	**3,771**
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	**126**	**7,895**
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	65	5,518
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	29	4,078
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	37	1,440
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	41	1,512
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	**24**	**474**
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	13	251
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	**98**	**5,290**
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	43	4,031
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	20	3,148
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	23	883
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	11	316
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	28	791
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	**72**	**4,690**
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	35	3,792
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	20	3,148
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,71[illegible]	18,116	25,915	30,824	15	644
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,[illegible]	20,400	25,750	27,888	23	759

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,822**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*358*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	18,498	17,800	17,923	18,651	20,077	87	2,268
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	23	1,082
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	33	803
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	10,050	9,383	9,726	10,408	11,387	41	1,252
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	13	729
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	7,603	6,853	6,805	6,937	7,874	16	834
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	9	619
49 Kitimat-Stikine	8,448	8,416	8,197	8,243	8,690	46	1,016
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	10	353
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	23	544
City of Terrace	4,364	4,497	4,540	4,431	4,846	19	514
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	6	253
NECHAKO	9,302	9,301	8,932	8,684	8,443	75	1,442
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	10	416
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	29	687
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	4,544	4,467	4,396	4,257	4,294	18	448
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	7	208
NORTHEAST	20,772	25,142	27,183	24,183	29,252	78	2,778
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	21	1,361
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	7	718
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	14	643
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	36	945
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	9	144
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	3,262	4,276	4,445	4,559	4,937	16	583
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	11	354
City of Fort St. John	8,350	9,970	11,784	8,756	10,717	18	877
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	6	534
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	1,093,399	1,157,585	1,206,090	1,329,347	1,442,699	2,370	89,841
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	166	2,037
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	677	53,057
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	32	11,937
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	41	7,536
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	169	17,213
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	435	16,371
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	883	22,109
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	331	6,557
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	313	6,081

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	7,702	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	· 11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**48,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,906	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**848,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

F4

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,170**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**758**	**1,1[illegible]9**	**1,046**	**1,042**	**1,666**	**2,939**	**3,264**
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**456**	**[illegible]5**	**583**	**476**	**692**	**978**	**1,027**
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**2,641**	**3,[illegible]5**	**3,348**	**1,536**	**1,569**	**2,132**	**2,684**
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,7[illegible]2**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,356**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

		NAICS Code
XX	Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX	Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX	Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX	Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

43 Mount Waddington

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	346	369	118	87	574	44	14	3	635	981
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	85	86	18	16	120	7	5	1	133	218
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction		1			1				1	1
23	Construction	39	34	11	7	52	3			55	94
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	19	21	3	5	29	2	1	1	33	52
41	Wholesale Trade	21	14	5	5	24	1			25	46
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	26	41	15	13	69	7	2		78	104
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	20	28	13	6	47				47	67
51	Information & Cultural Industries	1	5	1	1	7				7	8
52	Finance & Insurance	8	5	1		6	1			7	15
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	32	8	2	3	13				13	45
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	18	18	10	1	29				29	47
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	23	2	3		5				5	28
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	6	14	2	3	19	2			21	27
61	Educational Services		2			2			1	3	3
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1	19	6	6	31	3	1		35	36
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	6	13	3	1	17	1			18	24
72	Accommodation & Food Services	18	20	20	17	57	10	3		70	88
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	22	35	3	1	39	4			43	65
91	Public Administration	1	3	2	2	7	3	2		12	13

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
	Total, All Industries	132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
111	Crop Production	949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
112	Animal Production	2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
113	Forestry & Logging	2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22	Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
221	Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23	Construction	21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
231	Prime Contracting	12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
232	Trade Contracting	9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
311	Food Manufacturing	329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
313	Textile Mills	60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
314	Textile Product Mills	96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
315	Clothing Manufacturing	181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
322	Paper Manufacturing	45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
325	Chemical Manufacturing	123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
333	Machinery Manufacturing	339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: tistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcs v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41	Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411	Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412	Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413	Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414	Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415	Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416	Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417	Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418	Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419	Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441	Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442	Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443	Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444	Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445	Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446	Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447	Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448	Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451	Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452	General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453	Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454	Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481	Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482	Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483	Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484	Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485	Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486	Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487	Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488	Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491	Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492	Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493	Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51	Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511	Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512	Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Source: *Statistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.		155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.		122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52 Finance & Insurance		8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank								1		1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities		1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8		7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities		191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles		214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing		20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531 Real Estate		18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.		1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl		42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services		17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.		17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises		7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises		7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.		5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561 Admin. & Support Srv.		5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.		178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61 Educational Services		844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611 Educational Srv.		844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62 Health Care & Social Assistance		1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.		897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622 Hospitals		8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities		51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624 Social Assistance		190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation		2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries		1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712 Heritage Institutions		55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries		918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72 Accommodation & Food Services		3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721 Accommodation Srv.		1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places		2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)		7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811 Repair & Maint.		3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.		1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile		1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814 Private Households		1	12	3		15				15	16

Source stics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcs v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
			Employment Size Range								
91 Public Administration		6	140	280	95	**515**	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.			11	4	2	**17**	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.			5	21	6	**32**	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	38	**340**	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.			44	27	49	**120**	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.			5	1		**6**				6	6

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

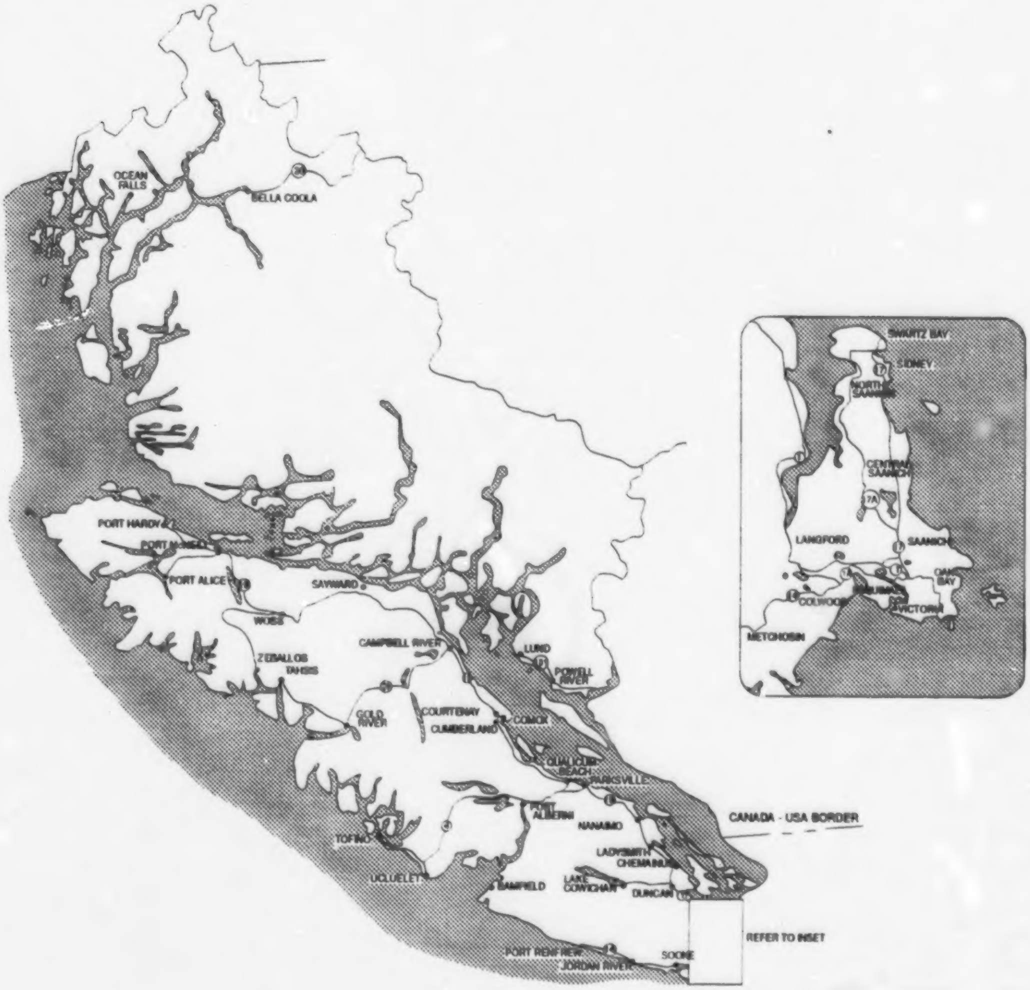
TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Vancouver Island/Coast Development Region


OCEAN FALLS
BELLA COOLA
PORT HARDY
PORT McNEILL
PORT ALICE
SAYWARD
WOSS
ZEBALLOS
TAHSIS
CAMPBELL RIVER
LUND
POWELL RIVER
GOLD RIVER
COURTENAY
CUMBERLAND
COMOX
QUALICUM BEACH
PARKSVILLE
PORT ALBERNI
NANAIMO
TOFINO
UCLUELET
BAMFIELD
LAKE COWICHAN
LADYSMITH
CHEMAINUS
DUNCAN
CANADA - USA BORDER
REFER TO INSET
PORT RENFREW
JORDAN RIVER
SOOKE
SWARTZ BAY
SIDNEY
NORTH SAANICH
CENTRAL SAANICH
7A
LANGFORD
SAANICH
OAK BAY
COLWOOD
VICTORIA
METCHOSIN

Population of Major Municipalities

		1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate			1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
Vancouver Isl/Coast		**718,461**	**721,467**	**723,246**	**726,052**	Esquimalt	DM	16,817	16,626	16,419	16,400
Saanich	DM	106,753	106,699	106,666	106,814	Central Saanich	DM	15,319	15,454	15,505	15,553
Nanaimo	C	74,946	75,527	76,153	76,645	Colwood	C	14,572	14,713	14,672	14,655
Victoria	C	76,700	75,890	75,262	74,996	Powell River	DM	13,965	13,912	13,896	13,837
Campbell River	DM *	30,959	31,362	31,286	31,253	Comox	T *	11,714	11,926	12,149	12,252
North Cowichan	DM	26,707	27,049	27,338	27,612	Sidney	T	11,032	11,222	11,199	11,105
Langford	DM	19,101	19,361	19,562	20,059	North Saanich	DM	10,884	10,922	10,915	10,931
Courtenay	C *	18,867	19,184	19,506	19,803	Parksville	C	10,146	10,238	10,355	10,613
Port Alberni	C *	19,629	19,473	19,328	19,329	Sooke	DM *	-	-	-	9,662
Oak Bay	DM	18,337	18,118	17,895	17,664	View Royal	T	6,917	7,021	7,323	7,587

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '00; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Campbell River

Campbell River Casino & Convention Centre, Campbell River Indian Band & Trillium Gaming Inc. Ph: (250) 286-6949

Proposed $7.7-million casino with 300 slot machines and 30 gaming tables and hotel, health club, 300-seat restaurant, convention centre, and banquet hall is being developed in conjunction with the Campbell River Indian Band as part of a $29 million resort complex located in the Discovery Harbour Marina District in downtown Campbell River. Final stages of negotiation with the provincial government and city. Project will be completed in phases and is expected to create 400 permanent jobs. Casino to proceed first.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 29	Finish: Fall 2003
First Entry: Sep 1998	Last Update: Sep 2001

Central Saanich

Tsawout Residential/Commercial Development, Tsawout Indian Band Ph: (250) 652-9101

Proposed three-phase development of reserve lands including 18-hole golf course, retail space, resort hotel, native-theme village, and mixed residential. Phase 1: up to 600,000 sq ft retail. Phase 2: 110 single-detached and multiple-family housing on leased land. Phase 3: hotel. Plans for development at conceptual stage. Negotiations with Highways Ministry for access to Pat Bay Highway completed. Highway access granted and is to be built first with rest of development following.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1998	Last Update: Jun 2001

Colwood Langford

Olympic View Neighbourhood, Happy Valley Timber Ph: (250) 478-5590 (Colwood City)

Proposed multi-phase development on 111 ha near Olympic View golf course, to contain 593 dwelling units (mix of 317 detached, 330 attached and 270 apartments) in Colwood and 357 units in the District of Langford. Also a 6.9-ha park, a 120-room hotel, 3500 sq m of office and retail space, and a new nine-hole golf course. Architect: Idealink Architects. Consulting Engineers: Bullock Bauer Associates Ltd. Rezoning is under review. Project went to 1st reading of public hearings in Summer 2001.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Sep 2001

Cumberland

Tsable River Coal Mine, Quinsam Coal Ph: (604) 684-9288

Proposed reopening of Tsable River coal mine 11 km south of Cumberland. Estimated reserves of 30-38 million tonnes that could be mined at 300,000 to one million tonnes per year. Parent company is Quinsam Coal. Development for sale, one company interested in coal-bed methane potential. There is a valid permit for bulk sampling. Updated permit has been issued. Awaiting effluent and forestry approvals. Bulk sampling to enable mining of 90,000 tonnes of coal to begin this fall and will take one year to complete.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997	Last Update: Sep 2001

Duncan

Natural Gas Electricity Plant, BC Hydro Ph: (604) 528-1600

Possible up to 640-MW natural gas-fired generating plant located near Duncan which could go ahead if the proposed cogeneration plant at Port Alberni (see Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant) does not proceed.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 300	Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 2000	Last Update: Jun 2001

Duncan

Georgia Strait Crossing Natural Gas Pipeline II, Georgia Strait Crossing Pipeline Ltd. Ph: (403) 299-3930

A joint venture of BC Hydro/Williams Gas Pipeline Co. to transport 2.4 mcmd natural gas through a new 41-cm-diameter pipeline originating at Sumas, Washington from an existing pipeline to reach Vancouver Island via an undersea crossing and end at Centra Gas' transmission line south of Duncan, a total distance of 136 kms. Approvals required from the BC Utilities Commission, the National Energy Board (NEB) and the US Federal Energy Resources Commission. NEB received application and environmental scoping submission. An independent panel will conduct the environmental assessment review. Awaiting appointment of third panel member. Public hearings expected in Fall 2001. Capital cost is for 60-km Canadian portion.

Status: Proposed	Start: Fall 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 100	Finish: Oct 2003
First Entry: Sep 1999	Last Update: Sep 2001

Ladysmith

Granby Harbour, Concept Bank - SVR Acquisitions Ltd. Ph: (604) 298-9965

Proposed 10-year comprehensive residential, commercial, retail development in Ladysmith Harbour, designed to fit into existing town grid system and preserve historical aspects of the coal mining era. To include: 100 fixed rooms and 25 floating rooms in a hotel built in the harbour, a floating home subdivision, condos, multifamily and single family living units, a graduated retirement community, vacation cottages, a live-work artisan mews, retail areas, water park, health spa, and wellness facility, a small convention centre of 300 seats, restaurant/lighthouse, yacht club, marina, parking and lineal park system. A master plan is complete. Stabilization and reclamation of Slag Point and harbour awaiting federal, provincial and municipal approval. Phased development will commence with construction of the major components (the amenities, retirement village and hotel) by 2003. Some components will be sold to developers to build.

Status: Proposed	Start: Dec 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: May 2002
First Entry: Mar 2000	Last Update: Sep 2001

Langford

Lakewood Neighbourhood, Oakcrest Park Estates Ltd. Ph: (250) 727-2325

Proposed 400,000-sq ft townhome/condo and single-family development in 923 units, 17,500 sq ft of commercial space and park and school space at 1220 Parkdale Drive. Proposal going before City Council. Public hearings expected in Nov 2001. Engineer: 1st Team Engineering Ltd. Have comprehensive development zoning.

Status: Proposed	Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a	Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999	Last Update: Jun 2001

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Langford

Mixed Use Residential Development/Hulls Field,
Harling Point Estates Ph: (250) 385-4565
[illegible]sed 100,000-sq ft shopping centre, 135 apartments and 40 t[illegible]ouses at 2966 Jacklin Rd/3024 Glen Lake Rd (Hull's Field). Rezoning approved. Agricultural Land Commission has made qualified recommendations to remove land. Agreement needed for conditions of development with municipality prior to adoption of zoning. Architect: E. Barker Architect.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Mar 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2001

Nanaimo

Duke Point Biomass Energy Facility, EnviroCo Energy Recovery Ltd.
Ph: (250) 743-7670
Municipal waste incinerator proposed to generate 140 MW of electricity for 100,000 homes at Duke Point near Nanaimo. The incinerator would burn 875,000 tonnes of garbage and waste wood per year. Project is 3 one-storey structures on 17 acre site. Very preliminary. Requires amendment to Regional District solid waste management plan and BC Environmental Assessment Act approval. Land for the project must be removed from the Forest Land Reserve. Will be a phased project.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 200
First Entry: Sep 2001
Start: ?
Finish: ?

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Hotel and Convention Centre, Egon Khun/City of Nanaimo
Ph: (250) 755-4429
New waterfront 150 room hotel and conference centre to be built in a p[illegible]private partnership. Final feasibility study and approval of city f[illegible] are complete. All other approvals are in place.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 22
First Entry: Sep 2001
Start: Oct 2001
Finish: Summer 2002

Nanaimo

Wal-Mart Store, Wal-Mart Canada Inc. Ph: (905) 821-2111
Development of a one-storey store (12,000 sq m) at the former Bay site. In planning stages.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 15
First Entry: Mar 2001
Start: Spring 2002
Finish: Late 2002
Last Update: Sep 2001

Nanaimo

Nanaimo Regional General Hospital,
Nanaimo Regional General Hospital Ph: (250) 755-3010
Renovation of existing space and completion of new space, to include 10 surgical suites (8 complete, 2 shells) and a perinatal area of 17 rooms with nursery, a level 2 acute care nursery and maternity area; a daycare surgery unit and a central supply unit. Design development stage completed. Design drawings to be completed late 200 and going to tender early 2002.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 23
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: Mar 2002
Finish: Late 2002
Last Update: Sep 2001

Parksville

Wembly Place Residential Development, Wembly Place Project Ltd.
Mixed single- and multi-family dwellings in 171 units. Phased development over several years. Phase 1 and 2 (61 units) are complete. Phase 3 remains proposed.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Sep 1997
Start: 1994
Finish: 2003
Last Update: Jun 2001

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Aluminum Smelter, KTD Technology and Development
Ph: (250) 723-2146 (City of Port Alberni)
Feasibility study completed to determine the potential for locating an aluminum smelter in Port Alberni, to produce 360,000 tonnes/year of aluminum. Two other locations outside BC are being considered as well.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 1400
First Entry: Dec 2000
Start: Summer 2003
Finish: Late 2005
Last Update: Sep 2001

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Lateral - Natural Gas Pipeline, Centra Gas
Ph: (250) 480-4300
Proposed pipeline to expand services to Port Alberni. Currently under review by the BC Oil and Gas Commission. This pipeline would also provide gas to the proposed Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant (see separate entry). Project has received approval but is awaiting developments with the Environmental Assessment of the Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 25
First Entry: Sep 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2001

Port Alberni

Port Alberni Cogeneration Plant, Partnership of BC Hydro/Calpine
Ph: (604) 528-2661
Proposed construction of a 265 MW gas-fired power plant off Tebo Road to generate enough electricity for 250,000 homes to replace a portion of the electricity currently delivered by undersea cables. Expected 250 person-years of employment during construction and 20 operating jobs. Linked to Georgia Strait Crossing natural gas pipeline proposal (see entry for Duncan). Environmental Assessment application has been filed - review may be completed by Dec 2001.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 300
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: Spring 2002
Finish: Fall 2003
Last Update: Sep 2001

Port Hardy

Continental Limestone Quarry, Graymount Western
Ph: (801) 262-3942
Proposed 250,000-tonne/yr limestone quarry near Port Hardy. Expected to enter BC Environmental Assessment Act review process. Have exploration permit and have indicated intent to apply for mining permit.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a
First Entry: Sep 1999
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Jun 2001

Saanich

773 Cordova Bay Road Residential and Industrial complex,
Trio Ready Mix Ltd. Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
Proposed 110 residential units and mini-warehouses on 26.2-ha site at 773 Cordova Bay Rd. Architect: Number Ten Architect Group. Subdivision application pending for boundary adjustment.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Salt Spring Island

Channel Ridge Village, Property Team Inc. Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Village containing 75,000 sq ft of commercial space and residential settlement of 577 homes (developed in clusters of medium-density) compatible with the natural environment on a 90-acre site is planned. Architect: de Hoog D'Ambrosio Rowe Architects.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Sooke

Deer Trail Resort, Deer Trail Development/Cinema XL Group
Ph: (250) 384-3590
Proposed Deer Trail Lodge, adjacent hotel, cottages, and other facilities to be built in phases over 10 - 15 years. Development permit approved. Preparing working drawings for phase 1 ($25 million), destination resort. Phase 2 is a media village. Site preparation is underway. First part of the development, a campground, is opened. Dismantling of old lodge to begin in Oct 2001.

Status: Proposed — Start: Early 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Hotel and Residential Complex Ph: (250) 385-5711 (Victoria City)
Proposed seven storey storey hotel-condominium complex at Pandora Avenue and Fisgard Street. The City has recommended a development and heritage alteration permit for the Buckerfield's building at 528-532 Pandora Ave which will be restored and integrated into the complex. The project will include two buildings — a seven storey, 99 room hotel facing Pandora Street, and a six-storey residential building containing 78 condominiums, facing Fisgard.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 2001

Victoria

Art Gallery of Greater Victoria, Art Gallery of Greater Victoria
Ph: (250) 384-4101
Proposed new Art Gallery at Centennial Square. The facility would be 90,000 sq ft of which 20,000 sq ft would be exhibition space and 15,000 sq ft would be storage. Funding for this project is unlikely to be obtained.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 25 — Finish: 2005
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Enhanced Disinfection Victoria, Capital Regional District
Ph: (250) 360-3000
Water treatment plant for the Victoria area to use either filtration, ozonation, ultraviolet light, or a combination. In preliminary planning stages for ultaviolet disinfection to be completed Jan 2002. Once preliminary planning is completed on the ultraviolet disinfection a decision will then be made on whether to proceed with ozonation or ultraviolet light.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 22 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Victoria Performing Arts Centre, Victoria City Ph: (250) 361-0382
Proposed performing arts centre at Ship Point on the Inner Harbour. Application for Canada-British Columbia Infrastructure Program funds is under consideration. In the very early stages of planning. Project is jointly owned by Victoria, Oak Bay and Saanich. Seeking private and public funding.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2003
Est. Cost ($ million): 45 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Marriott Garden Hotel, Concert Properties Ph: (604) 688-9460
Proposed 250-room, 16-storey (approx 400,000 sq ft) Marriot Garden Hotel located at 428 Humboldt St. Architect: Lawrence Doyle Architects. Development permit has been issued. At working drawings stage.

Status: Proposed — Start: Early 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: Spring 2003
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Belleville Ferry Terminal Redevelopment,
City of Victoria/Provincial Capital Commission Ph: (250) 953-8800
Redevelopment of the Belleville Street terminal at Victoria's inner harbour which currently accommodates four ferry lines (Coho, Clipper, Star and Express). Plans are for a 45,000-sq ft, three storey terminal to include a two-storey Canada Customs and tourist services building, an underground vehicle area for cars boarding the Coho ferry and a 10,000-sq ft commercial space. Land is rezoned. Design guidelines have gone to the Advisory Design Panel. A development permit application is approved. Once design guidelines are complete, the Provincial Capital Commission is expected to request proposals for a public/private partnership for the development. Construction will be in phases and only during the winter months to minimize disruptions to summer tourism.

Status: Proposed — Start: Late 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 16 — Finish: Dec 2003
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Victoria Sewage Treatment Plant, Capital Regional District
Ph:(250) 360-3000
Proposed sewage-treatment plant for Victoria to divert outfalls from Clover and Macaulay Points. A liquid waste management plan was completed mid-2000 and has been sent to the Ministry of the Environment for review.

Status: Proposed — Start: 2005
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Victoria

Conventional Ferries Construction, BC Ferries Corporation
Ph: (250) 381-1401
[illegible]ny as three major ferries could be retired over the next 10 years. A [illegible]gic plan was developed in spring 2001 which identified when to replace the ferries and what the appropriate type of replacement vessel would be. Awaiting review by the Provincial Government.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: ?
First Entry: Mar 1998 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria

Multi-Purpose Arena/Convention Facility, City of Victoria
Ph: (250) 361-0382
Revised arena proposal to replace Memorial Arena with a 7500 seat facility in 95,000 sq ft of space. Private partners will be sought to aid in building the facilities, and an advisory panel on arena development has been convened. Feasibility study completed. Expressions of interest from four potential partners have been received. City is in negotiations with a partner to build the facility.

Status: Proposed — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 30 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Sooke Dam Modification, Capital Regional Water District
Ph: (250) 474-9600
Raising of the Sooke Dam resulting in the doubling of the reservoir's capacity. Project funding approved; site clearing is nearly complete.Phase 1: tender awarded ($3.2 million) to JJM Construction with completion in Late 2001. Phase 2: will be tendered in Jan 2002 for $ 8 million.

[illegible] Proposed — Start: Mar 2002
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 — Finish: Fall 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

View Royal

View Royal Youth Custody Facility, BC Buildings Corporation
Ph: (250) 356-9993
New facility to replace overcrowded Pembroke Street building. Three separate structures, 3880 sq m total, on eight acres. Rezoning of site at 1580 Trans-Canada Highway and Talcott Road approved. Architect: Warner James Architects. General contractor: Knappett Construction Ltd.

Status: Proposed — Start: Summer 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 — Finish: Summer 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

STATUS: ON HOLD

Langford

Goldstream Meadows Residential Development,
Goldstream Meadows Ltd. Ph: (250) 474-6919 (Langford City)
Proposed 415-home subdivision including townhouses, modular homes, apartments and condos, a lakefront park and a 70,000-sq ft commercial centre on 135 acres. Site is currently a gravel pit on 55 ha at the west end of Langford Lake bordered by Hwy 1, Lakehurst Drive, the lake and E&N Railway line. Rezoning completed. Property is for sale. Bas Smith Architecture Inc. is architect for townhouse units.

St[illegible]: On hold — Start: ?
E[illegible]st ($ million): 36 — Finish: ?
F[illegible]ntry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Nanoose

Pacific Shores Nature Resort, Ocean Place Holdings Ltd.
Ph: (250) 468-7121
Development of time share (127 two-bedroom units) totalling 170,000 sq ft to be constructed in phases. Completed 76 units consisting of 64 timeshare and 12 wholly-owned units. Next phase to start in 2002 will be broken into three sub-phases consisting of: 16 units; 16 units; 19 units. An additional 18,000 sq ft will include a restaurant, poolside cafe, giftshop, daycare, convenience store, lounge and administration office.

Status: On hold — Start: Spring 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Mar 2001

Port Hardy

Copper Smelter, GTN Copper Corp. Ph: (303) 790-7100
Proposed custom copper-smelting to eventually produce 100,000 tonnes/yr using infrastructure from the former Island Copper Mine near Port Hardy. Initially expected to generate 60-80 jobs.

Status: On hold — Start: ?
Est. Cost ($ million): 80 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Salt Spring Island

Salt Spring Island Village Resort, Saltspring Island Village Resorts
Ph: (250) 537-2711 (Islands Trust)
Time-shared accommodation to contain 123 units at 315 Robinson Road. Common building contains a pool, meeting rooms and other facilities. First 50 units and lodge started with framing completed but project is currently on-hold and property is for-sale.

Status: On hold — Start: 1996
Est. Cost ($ million): 14 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Colwood

Millstream Connector Highway By-Pass,
BC Transportation Financing Authority Ph: (250) 356-0981
By-pass of former Highway 1A for commuters in the Western Communities, to extend between Sooke Road and Latoria Road. The by-pass will have four-lanes to Allendale Road and a two-lane section built on a four land base beyond Allendale Road. Phase 1: (Peatt Road to Station Ave) contract to finish the connector and to build the extension was awarded to Emil Construction and is completed. Phase 2: (Station Ave to Sooke Road) will be four lanes is under construction and completion is scheduled for 2003. Start dates are for phase 2.

Status: Under construction — Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: 2003
First Entry: Mar 2001 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Colwood

Royal Bay Housing Development, Construction Aggregates Ltd
Ph: (250) 478-8311

Proposed four-phase (2700 homes) development on 250-ha site on Metchosin Road. Phase 1 includes 646 single units, duplex homes, and townhouses. Later phases will include townhomes and commercial space, schools, parks and a 7.5 km perimeter greenway. Site services are complete including roads. Primary planning consultant: Cityspaces Consulting. Capital cost is for Phase 1. Two small developments of 28 (Delora) & 30 (Hatley) lots have been rezoned and Hatley subdivision is under construction. Delora site has been serviced. Have applied for Phase I subdivision. Development permits issued for two phases.Permits are for one 225 housing-unit phase and one 108-unit phase.

Status: Under construction — Start: Mar 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 150 — Finish: 2020
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Courtenay

Wal-Mart Store,
Wal-Mart Canada Ph: (250) 334-4441 (City of Courtenay)

Proposed development of a 105,000-sq ft Wal-Mart store as part of a four-store expansion of Wal-Mart Canada in BC. Have applied for development permit. A storm-drain management/sediment plan is to be completed prior to start of construction.

Status: Under construction — Start: Spring 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 15 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Jun 2001

Courtenay

Mt. Washington Ski Resort, Mt. Washington Ski Resort
Ph: (250) 338-1386

Several projects completed including a hotel, lodge renovation, upgrading of sewage treatment plant and new quad chairlift. Another lodge and retail/commercial area are being planned. A nordic adventure centre is complete with official opening October 2001. Have purchased an additional 600 acres to be developed in 2002 as summer hiking trails and ski trails. Marmot breeding centre (cost $2 3 million) under construction and is expected to be operational in late October 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: Summer 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2004
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Esquimalt

CFB Esquimalt Projects, Department of Defence Ph: (250) 363-7928
New buildings for dockyard shop consolidation ($70 million - Design consultants are Reid Crowther), are in final design phase with construction started in 2001. Construction of a transmission pipeline, new tank farmto replace Colwood Jetty refuelling facility ($44.8 million) was awarded to NAC Constructors Ltd.. Naval officer training facility is at definition phase with construction to be underway. Firefighting facility ($16 million) is complete. Proposal to upgrade buildings and replace the entire underground infrastructure at the dockyard announced in Nov 2000 are out for tender . Estimated completion of infrastructure and dockyard in 2002. Water distribution systems at the Dockyard and Naden sites is estimated to cost $50 million for the two projects.

Status: Under construction — Start: Jan 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 170 — Finish: 2003
First Entry: Dec 1997 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Langford

Westwind Plaza Ph: (250) 478-3121
Five buildings with total of 9896 square metres of commercial and retail space, along with 168 parking spaces on 1.8 ha at 741 Goldstream Ave Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Phase 1: Beer & wine store is complete. Phase 2: 35,000-sq ft development including 125-seat restaurant, 125-seat pub (construction started Oct 2000) and 8000-sq ft commercial/retail space (construction complete), nightclub and cabaret completed July 2001.

Status: Under construction — Start: Late 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 20 — Finish: ?
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Nanaimo

Malaspina University College Expansion, Malaspina College
Ph: (250) 753-3245

Demolition of existing structures to clear site for construction of new buildings. Construction of a five-storey (approx. 60,000 sq ft) applied sciences/training & education centre underway. Construction of two buildings (heavy-duty construction shop and physical plant) to be complete in Nov 2001. Tenders will be called in future for renovations to existing building to accommodate hairdressing school and for mechanical/seismic upgrade of lower cafeteria and small engine marine building. The project will provide approx. 9,290 sq metres of instructional space.

Status: Under construction — Start: Jan 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Jun 2002
First Entry: Jun 2000 — Last Update: Sep 2001

North Saanich

Victoria International Airport Expansion, Victoria Airport Authority
Ph: (250) 953-7554

Expansion of air terminal building (approx 3700 sq m) to include: two-lev glass Arrivals hall, tripling of baggage pick-up area, covered walkways, retail outlets, a Business Centre, food and beverage services and new loading bridges. Apron expansion was complete in Nov 2000. Building construction started in Sep 2000. Stage 1: West baggage claim addition completed Mar 2001. Stage 2: New lower hold-room completed Jun 2001. Stage 3: Area occupied by Canada Customs and car rental agencies to be completed Feb 2002. Stage 4: Centre Core (retail, upper level hold-room, observation lounge, preboard screening) slated Feb 2002- June 2002. Stage 5: Baggage-handling area slated Jan 2002- Apr 2002. Stage 6: Passenger check-in area slated Mar 2002 - Jun 2002. Architect: Moore Paterson Group. Project Manager: Durwest Construction Ltd.

Status: Under construction — Start: Late 2000
Est. Cost ($ million): 21 — Finish: Jun 2002
First Entry: Jun 1999 — Last Update: Sep 2001

Parksville

Corfield Glades Complex, Harbour Homes and 466487 BC Ltd.
Ph: (604) 294-3674

Mixed single family and multi-family dwellings (total of 354 units) phased over 5-10 years at 550 and 551 Corfield St. Single family lots have been developed. Townhouses are being built in phases.

Status: Under construction — Start: Dec 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a — Finish: 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 — Last Update: Jun 2001

1. Vancouver Island/Coast

Parksville

Craig Bay Estates, Intracorp Developments Ltd. Ph: (604) 801-7000
Mixed 171-unit single- and multi-family dwellings. Phased development [illegible]0 years. Development permit issued in Oct 2000 for a 40-unit condominium building and 20 detached townhouse units. Townhouse units under construction 9 units at a time. First 9 townhouse units completed and the next 9 units are under construction.

Status: Under construction | Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a | Finish: 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Jun 2001

Saanich

5300 Cordova Bay Road Residential/Commercial/Golf Course Development, Jawl Industries/McArthur Park Estates
Ph: (250) 475-1775 (Saanich Municipality)
175-unit residential building, 1100-sq m commercial space, and nine-hole golf course on 15 ha at 5300 Cordova Bay Rd. 32 apartments are complete. Rezoning for 24 apartments (Sayward Hill) is complete. The subdivision application for further development has been finalized. Rezoning for the golf course and underground parking is complete. A building permit for the clubhouse has been issued. Golf course is completed. Phase 1: 29 town house and condominium units are completed. Phase 2 : site servicing is completed but no dates as to when construction will proceed.

Status: Under construction | Start: 1998
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a | Finish: ?
First Entry: Dec 1997 | Last Update: Sep 2001

Saanich

Christmas Hill Residential Development,
Christmas Hill Investments Ltd. Ph: (250) 384-2131 (Architect)
M[illegible] 253 dwellings on 13 ha on northeast corner of McKenzie Avenue a[illegible] Bay Highway. Includes 372 sq m of retail space. Architect: Moore Patterson Architects Ltd. Phase 1 (apartments) is complete. Phase 2 (apartments and retail development) will proceed with improving market conditions. Single family units under construction.

Status: Under construction | Start: 1997
Est. Cost ($ million): n/a | Finish: 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Mount St. Mary Hospital (Fairfield Health Centre) Replacement,
Capital Health Region/Mount St Mary Hospital Ph: (250) 370-8877
Replacement of the existing Mount St. Mary Hospital at 841 Fairfield Rd. with a new 5-storey 200-bed multi-level care facility with a parking structure . Architect: Jensen Group Inc. Phase 1: Demolition of Fairfield Health Centre is complete. Working drawings for multi-level care facility are complete. Phase 2: a $22.5 million 200 bed multi-level care facility and parking structure. Construction contract awarded to Campbell Construction Ltd. About 150 people will be working on the site at the peak of construction. Phase 3: Concept plan for preservation and refurbishment of St. Joseph's and mixed use private sector site on west end is being developed. Rezoning for subdivision application is in progress.

Status: Under construction | Start: Sep 2001
Est. Cost ($ million): 31 | Finish: Jan 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Royal Jubilee Hospital Expansion/Redevelopment,
Capital Health Region Ph: (250) 360-3000
Three-phase hospital redevelopment to modernise/replace outdated facilities. Phase 1: 32,000-sq m diagnostic treatment centre with facilities for surgery, emergency, outpatient care and other activities (est $92 million). Prime Architect: Poon Gardner Garrett and Wagg & Hambleton Architects. General contractor for phase 1 (70.5 million): Farmer Construction Ltd. Redesign approved to move intensive care units near surgical facilities at an additional cost of $16 million. Parkade complete. Kidney dialysis centre is to be constructed adjacent to the diagnostic treatment centre with construction started May 2001 and to be completed June 2002.

Status: Under construction | Start: Jul 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 176 | Finish: Summer 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Selkirk Waterway Project, Jawl Holdings Ltd.
Ph: (250) 384-2400 (Architect)
Redevelopment of 10-ha site formerly occupied by a Fletcher Challenge sawmill. Several government buildings, a 46-unit townhouse and condo building and a Montessori school are completed. Construction of a six-storey office tower at 2957 Jutland (Gatehouse) with groundfloor retail outlets is 60+% complete. A building permit has been issued for a 28-unit apartment building with ground-floor retail outlets at 300 Waterfront Crescent. An assisted care living facility is in the early planning stages. Master Planners: de Hoog D'Ambrosio Rowe.

Status: Under construction | Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 100 | Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Sep 2001

Victoria

Shoal Point, South Island Development Corp Ph: (250) 388-6608
Residential project in three buildings beside Fishermen's Wharf at the Chevron site. Two floors of marine-related businesses, 156 condos including 14 live-work units. Phase 1 (marine commercial space and 62 condos) is complete. Phase 2 which includes 20,000 sq ft of commercial space and 43 condos is under construction; due to be completed Fall 2002. Phase 3: 12,000 sq ft of commercial space and 55 condos to be completed by summer 2002.

Status: Under construction | Start: Mar 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 60 | Finish: Fall 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria to Campbell River

Vancouver Island Highway Project, Province of British Columbia
Ph: (250) 953-4949
The project includes new highway (150 km), bridges, overpasses, interchanges and improvements to the existing system west of Victoria and north from Goldstream to Nanaimo (particularly between Mill Bay and Duncan, and in the Chemainus and Ladysmith areas scheduled for completion 2002), a Nanaimo bypass (completed May 1997), and a new inland route from Parksville to Mud Bay (completed in Oct 1996), Mud Bay to Courtenay (completed Sept 1999), Campbell River bypass and Jubilee Parkway (completed Sept 1997). JJM Construction Ltd. of Delta had a successful bid of $11.4 million to complete the final stretch of new highway from Courtenay to Campbell River. Construction of Courtenay to Campbell River is underway (scheduled completion Fall 2001). Trans Canada Highway - Victoria Approaches (scheduled completion 2002)

Status: Under construction | Start: 1994
Est. Cost ($ million): 1300 | Finish: Fall 2002
First Entry: Sep 1997 | Last Update: Jun 2001

Victoria Capital Regional District

Hartland Landfill Improvements, Capital Regional District
Ph: (250) 360-3000

Several phases of improvements including capping, landfill gas recovery, leachate management and site infrastructure at Hartland landfill. Phase 1 and 2 are complete. In Dec 2001 or Jan 2002, there will be a call for proposals for a suitable gas utilization technology to use the gas to generate electricity. BC Hydro involved in discussions for the call for proposals as they will likely be buying the power generated. Social and environmental reviews and terms of reference that will be written with regards to the rock quarrying are expected in March 2002.. The facilities for gas utilization will be constructed in 2002. Removal of rock to increase the landfill space will be done in 2002 when social and environmental reviews are completed.

Status: Under construction
Start: 1992
Est. Cost ($ million): 27
Finish: 2003
First Entry: Sep 1997
Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: COMPLETED

Port Alberni

West Coast General Hospital, West Coast General Hospital
Ph: (250) 723-2135

Two-storey, 14,665 sq m, 60-bed acute care and 50-bed extended-care facility and a dialysis unit on Redford Street to replace the existing hospital facilities. Architect: CJP Architects. General contractor: Bird Construction. Multi-level care facility (phase 2) tender awarded late 2000. Phase 1 (acute care facility) is complete. The project is complete and official opening held in September 2001.

Status: Completed
Start: May 1999
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
Finish: Jul 2001
First Entry: Dec 1997
Last Update: Sep 2001

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Capital Regional District	Cowichan Valley Regional District	Nanaimo Regional District	Alberni-Clayoquot Regional District	Comox-Strathcona Regional District	Powell River Regional District	Mount Waddington Regional District	Central Coast Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	347,070	167,915	33,780	59,545	15,405	50,305	9,655	8,395	2,070
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	3,885	1,210	2,460	425	1,455	315	160	55
All industries	1,904,510	337,085	164,025	32,565	57,085	14,980	48,850	9,340	8,230	2,010
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	5,370	1,960	1,095	845	250	985	125	80	30
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	4,645	720	270	985	340	1,550	185	425	170
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	11,475	1,445	1,470	1,485	1,335	3,475	460	1,530	275
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	1,675	250	95	155	0	815	170	190	0
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	27,150	8,150	4,150	4,570	2,595	4,830	1,675	1,060	120
F- Construction industries	142,160	25,570	10,670	2,815	5,925	910	4,090	720	335	105
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	12,210	5,465	1,235	2,370	555	1,715	380	420	70
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	6,755	3,405	665	1,465	200	750	125	105	40
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	9,630	4,345	945	2,095	365	1,455	205	205	15
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	44,615	20,660	4,245	8,755	1,915	6,710	1,320	830	180
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	8,245	4,370	690	1,590	180	1,030	210	160	15
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	7,375	4,075	555	1,420	140	935	130	120	0
M- Business service industries	129,110	17,845	10,920	1,480	2,795	320	1,920	210	175	25
N- Government service industries	111,420	35,905	25,130	1,960	3,190	855	3,550	350	555	315
O- Educational service industries	130,980	24,835	12,915	2,640	3,790	1,035	3,020	570	635	230
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	36,715	20,720	3,075	5,910	1,400	3,975	1,095	380	160
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	30,190	14,840	2,595	5,390	1,490	4,325	785	610	155
R- Other service industries	159,880	26,805	13,970	2,560	4,345	1,080	3,730	615	405	100

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**1,960,660**	**347,070**	**8,395**	**365**	**775**	**3,140**	**1,745**	**615**	**990**	**765**
Not applicable	56,150	9,965	160	10	10	30	35	0	30	50
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**337,085**	**8,230**	**355**	**765**	**3,105**	**1,710**	**610**	**965**	**715**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**5,370**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**15**	**0**	**15**	**0**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	4,145	40	0	0	20	0	0	15	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	4,145	40	0	0	25	0	0	15	0
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	1,235	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	1,245	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**4,645**	**425**	**30**	**0**	**100**	**25**	**120**	**45**	**110**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	4,655	425	30	0	100	20	120	40	110
031 Fishing industries	7,360	4,020	360	30	0	80	25	115	25	85
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	630	70	0	0	20	0	10	20	25
033 Trapping	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**11,475**	**1,530**	**10**	**65**	**365**	**465**	**100**	**440**	**80**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	8,525	1,275	0	60	300	430	80	365	45
041 Logging industry	26,185	8,520	1,280	0	60	300	430	80	365	45
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	2,935	250	10	10	70	40	20	75	40
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	2,945	255	10	0	70	35	20	80	40
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**1,675**	**190**	**0**	**0**	**190**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	1,030	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
061 Metal mines	6,125	810	170	0	0	170	0	0	0	0
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	215	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
081 Stone quarries	310	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	305	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	215	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**27,150**	**1,060**	**20**	**435**	**320**	**85**	**70**	**80**	**45**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	2,745	280	20	10	180	10	30	0	35
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
102 Fish products industry	6,730	1,665	280	20	0	180	10	30	10	30
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
105 Flour, prepared cereal food and feed industries	1,140	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108 Sugar and sugar confectionery industries	1,150	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
109 Other food products industries	2,335	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
112 Distillery products industry	165	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114 Wine industry	670	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12- Tobacco products industries (121-122)	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122 Tobacco products industry	155	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15- Rubber products industries (151-159)	670	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
151 Tire and tube industry	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
159 Other rubber products industries	595	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
161 Foamed and expanded plastic products industry	465	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17- Leather and allied products (171)	420	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
171 Leather and allied products industries	420	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18- Primary textile industries (181-183)	250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
181 Man-made fibre and filament yarn industry	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182 Spun yarn and woven cloth industries	225	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
193 Canvas and related products industry	290	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	215	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
243 Men's and boys' clothing industries	890	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	100	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
245 Children's clothing industry	325	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	6,595	125	0	0	40	10	30	35	10
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	5,250	115	0	0	35	10	30	30	0
252 Veneer and plywood industries	4,115	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	910	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
256 Wooden box and pallet industry	490	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
259 Other wood industries	2,825	300	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
264 Office furniture industries	260	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	6,630	500	0	430	45	10	0	10	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	6,575	505	0	435	45	15	0	10	0
273 Paper box and bag industries	1,300	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
279 Other converted paper products industries	910	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28- Printing, [illegible]blishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	2,950	25	0	0	20	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	1,330	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
291 Primary steel industries	725	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
292 Steel pipe and tube industry	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
294 Iron foundries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
296 Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding industry	355	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
299 Other rolled, cast & extruded non-ferrous metal products	245	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	1,685	30	0	0	15	15	0	0	0
301 Power boiler and heat exchanger industry	120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
305 Wire and wire products industries	1,435	85	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
306 Hardware, tool and cutlery industries	1,030	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	615	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
312 Commercial refrigeration & air conditioning equipment	330	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	1,530	55	0	0	0	20	10	25	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
323 Motor vehicle industry	1,310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
327 Shipbuilding and repair industry	1,410	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	725	55	0	0	0	20	10	25	0
329 Other transportation equipment industries	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	610	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
332 Major appliance industry (electric & non-electric)	150	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
333 Electric lighting industries	545	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	305	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
337 Electrical industrial equipment industries	995	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
338 Communications & energy wire and cable ind	345	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	685	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
351 Clay products industries	385	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
374 Pharmaceutical and medicine industry	1,120	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
377 Toilet preparations industry	235	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	1,290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	155	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	330	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	520	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**25,570**	**335**	**30**	**10**	**100**	**80**	**35**	**50**	**25**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	6,185	55	10	10	25	0	0	0	10
401 Residential building and development	29,030	5,150	55	10	10	20	0	0	0	0
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	1,035	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	2,430	80	0	0	15	20	10	30	0
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	2,150	85	0	0	15	20	10	30	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	16,265	180	15	0	50	60	20	20	10
421 Site work	16,465	3,785	55	15	0	15	15	10	0	0
422 Structural and related work	9,215	1,245	20	0	10	0	0	10	0	10
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	2,180	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	1,700	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	365	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	2,020	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	4,610	50	0	0	10	30	0	10	0
429 Other trade work	2,675	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	660	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other se s incidental to construction	3,950	590	15	0	0	15	0	0	10	0

Source: ics Canada

Prepared STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**12,210**	**420**	**50**	**0**	**155**	**100**	**35**	**50**	**25**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	11,960	405	50	0	155	105	30	50	10
451 Air transport industries	14,225	1,265	60	0	0	15	20	0	30	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	185	25	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
454 Water transport industries	8,405	3,405	115	45	0	20	10	25	10	0
455 Service industries incidental to water transport	4,525	615	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	3,375	110	0	0	50	55	0	0	0
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	980	35	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	830	50	0	0	40	10	0	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47- Storage & warehousing industries (471-479)	3,695	185	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
471 Grain elevator industry	710	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	160	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**6,755**	**105**	**10**	**0**	**50**	**20**	**10**	**10**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	4,850	80	10	0	30	15	15	10	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	1,655	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
483 Other telecommunication industries	360	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	2,585	70	10	0	30	10	10	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	1,890	20	0	0	20	0	0	10	0
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	625	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	280	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	665	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**9,630**	**205**	**0**	**0**	**75**	**115**	**0**	**10**	**15**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	495	20	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	510	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-524	13,820	1,410	50	0	0	0	40	0	0	10
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	1,110	55	0	0	10	35	0	0	10
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
524 Tobacco products, wholesale	295	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53- Apparel and dry goods, wholesale (531-532)	2,170	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
531 Apparel, wholesale	1,720	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
532 Dry goods, wholesale	445	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	260	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
542 Household furniture, wholesale	345	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	755	60	0	0	25	30	0	0	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	235	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	530	50	0	0	25	25	0	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale	17,465	2,160	30	0	0	15	15	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&sup	3,840	385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	1,685	25	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	2,555	35	0	0	20	15	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup	3,295	245	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	395	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies	10,050	970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	1,635	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1.960	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
595 Photographic equipment & musical instruments & supply	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
596 Jewellery and watches, wholesale	470	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597 Industrial and household chemicals, wholesale	880	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
598 General merchandise, wholesale	840	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	405	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**44,615**	**830**	**35**	**40**	**415**	**245**	**15**	**55**	**20**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	13,705	350	10	20	180	120	10	10	0
601 Food stores	53,920	10,860	260	0	15	120	95	0	10	0
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	625	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	2,200	60	0	0	35	20	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	3,550	40	0	0	25	15	0	0	0
611 Shoe stores	2,310	490	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	1,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	1,165	25	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	2,615	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	765	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	1,085	15	10	0	0	10	0	0	0
623 Househol[illegible]rnishings stores	4,180	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

Prepared [illegible]STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	9,335	175	10	10	85	40	0	20	10
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	2,470	50	0	0	40	0	0	10	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	465	15	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	2,405	60	10	10	20	0	0	10	0
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	1,145	20	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	2,525	30	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	315	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	4,305	70	15	0	25	10	0	10	10
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	4,300	70	15	0	25	10	10	10	0
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	8,695	140	0	10	75	40	0	15	0
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	770	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	870	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	1,030	35	0	10	20	0	0	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	905	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	290	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	1,550	50	0	0	20	15	0	10	0
659 Other retail stores	12,655	2,490	40	0	0	30	0	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	2,425	40	0	0	25	10	0	0	0
691 Vending machine operators	620	170	15	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
692 Direct sellers	11,485	2,245	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
K- Finance and insurance industries	**64,555**	**8,245**	**160**	**0**	**10**	**100**	**20**	**25**	**10**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	5,235	145	0	10	90	20	20	10	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	5,230	145	0	10	85	20	25	10	0
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	705	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	715	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	1,300	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	1,300	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	865	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	865	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**7,375**	**120**	**0**	**25**	**45**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	2,800	90	0	15	40	20	0	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	2,660	85	0	20	35	20	0	10	0
759 Other real estate operators	770	155	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	4,570	30	0	10	10	15	0	0	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	4,560	25	0	0	0	20	10	0	0
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**17,845**	**175**	**0**	**10**	**75**	**50**	**0**	**25**	**10**

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	17,845	175	0	10	75	55	10	20	0
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	2,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	2,670	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
774 Advertising services	7,540	885	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	4,125	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	2,450	25	0	0	25	10	10	10	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	1,835	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	2,795	50	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**35,905**	**555**	**40**	**20**	**130**	**90**	**20**	**10**	**240**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	13,770	125	15	10	60	25	10	0	0
811 Defence services	11,165	8,370	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	5,400	115	10	15	60	15	15	0	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	15,475	95	0	10	40	35	10	10	0
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service	36,755	15,475	95	0	10	40	40	10	0	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	6,655	335	25	0	30	30	10	0	235
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	6,660	335	25	0	30	30	0	10	230
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**24,835**	**635**	**15**	**45**	**295**	**105**	**55**	**65**	**60**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	24,820	635	10	45	295	105	55	65	55
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	15,550	570	10	35	270	100	50	55	45
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	3,480	45	10	10	20	0	0	0	0
853 University education	20,540	3,965	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	555	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**36,715**	**380**	**55**	**30**	**145**	**45**	**35**	**25**	**50**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	36,710	380	50	30	145	45	35	20	55
861 Hospitals	61,160	11,735	140	20	30	65	10	10	0	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	5,080	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	2,635	70	25	0	15	10	0	0	15
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	8,965	105	0	0	40	10	15	10	25
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	5,270	30	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	1,285	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	890	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**30,190**	**610**	**40**	**40**	**295**	**130**	**50**	**40**	**10**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	8,885	280	0	10	180	50	20	20	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	7,940	240	0	10	165	40	15	10	10
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	155	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
913 Camping [illegible]unds and travel trailer parks	960	250	20	0	0	0	10	0	10	0

Source: [illegible]cs Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Vancouver Island/Coast Dev. Region	Mount Waddington Regional District	Alert Bay VL	Port Alice VL	Port Hardy DM	Port McNeill T	Mount Waddington Subd. A SRD	Mount Waddington Subd. B SRD	Indian Reserves
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	540	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	21,305	330	35	40	120	75	35	20	10
921 Food services	114,670	19,450	300	35	30	115	75	25	20	0
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	1,840	30	10	0	10	0	0	0	0
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**26,805**	**405**	**20**	**25**	**190**	**75**	**20**	**35**	**35**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	6,995	65	0	0	25	20	0	0	0
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	450	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	760	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	2,630	20	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
966 Gambling operations	3,345	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	2,180	35	0	0	15	20	0	0	0
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	7,095	115	10	0	60	15	10	15	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	2,365	30	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	1,040	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
973 Funeral services	1,250	135	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	865	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	2,705	65	0	0	30	15	0	10	0
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	2,915	50	0	10	30	0	10	10	0
981 Religious organizations	7,780	1,155	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
982 Business associations	1,990	255	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	390	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	380	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	955	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	9,800	180	15	0	75	30	10	15	20
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	1,105	30	0	0	20	0	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	370	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	705	25	0	0	15	10	0	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	3,805	40	10	0	20	0	10	0	10
996 Travel services	8,435	1,155	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	2,330	50	10	0	0	10	0	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 43 - MOUNT WADDINGTON

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311	Food Manufacturing	5	259	358,953	4,925	381	20,310	37,502	15,326	30	1,383	289	6,308	21,162	38,563	15,535
311710	Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging	5	259	358,953	4,925	381	20,310	37,502	15,326	30	1,383	289	6,308	21,162	38,563	15,535
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	3	29	61,852	1,027	142	2,660	4,203	1,401	0	0	29	1,027	2,660	4,203	1,401
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321112	Shingle and Shake Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322	Paper Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
322112	Chemical Pulp Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323120	Support Activities for Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332619	Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333120	Construction Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333619	Other Engine and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336	Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
336612	Boat Building	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Districts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,061	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001